

Exhibit 10

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005-3807

Tel + 1 202 626 3600
Fax + 1 202 639 9355
whitecase.com

Direct Dial + (202) 626-3696

alau@whitecase.com

October 3, 2014

VIA E-MAIL TO: jay.weil@fedarb.com

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)
c/o Mr. Jay Weil
Federal Arbitration, Inc.
228 Hamilton Avenue, 3rd Floor
Palo Alto, CA 94301

Re: *In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation*, Case No. 07-5944 SC,
MDL No. 1917 (N.D. Cal.): The Toshiba And Panasonic Defendants' Response
To Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' Motion To Compel Supplemental Discovery
Responses

Dear Judge Walker:

We write on behalf of the Toshiba and Panasonic Defendants in response to the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' ("IPPs") September 19, 2014 Motion to Compel Supplemental Discovery Responses ("IPP Mot."). By this motion, the IPPs seek an order that compels additional responses (1) concerning Interrogatory No. 7 (with respect to the Toshiba Defendants), which asked for the identification of all evidence for each "affirmative defense" listed in these defendants' answers; (2) concerning Request for Production No. 62 (with respect to the Toshiba and Panasonic Defendants), which asked for documents relating to or constituting these defendants' witness statements to governmental antitrust authorities, as well as Request for Production No. 63 (with respect to the Toshiba Defendants), which asked for documents relating to or constituting other defendants' witness statements made to governmental antitrust authorities; and (3) concerning IPPs' First Set of Interrogatories to the Toshiba Defendants. The motion should be denied.

The first issue raised by the IPPs (*i.e.*, the Toshiba Defendants' responses to the IPPs' Interrogatory No. 7, concerning the Toshiba Defendants' affirmative defenses) was already raised by the IPPs in their September 12, 2014 motion to compel. As we made clear in our response to that motion, the Toshiba Defendants provided responses to the "affirmative defenses" contained in their answers, precisely what was sought by Interrogatory No. 7. No answer was provided with respect to other defenses listed in their answers because such defenses were outside the scope of Interrogatory No. 7. The IPPs also complain about instances where the Toshiba Defendants stated they had "no position" with respect to certain affirmative defenses.

October 3, 2014

But, as the Toshiba Defendants stated in response to the IPPs' September 12, 2014 motion, the Toshiba Defendants have remedied this situation by serving supplemental interrogatory responses.

The second issue raised by the IPPs concerns the responses of both the Toshiba and Panasonic Defendants to the IPPs' Request for Production No. 62 (concerning witness statements made by these defendants to governmental antitrust authorities) as well as the responses of the Toshiba Defendants to the IPPs' Request for Production No. 63 (concerning witness statements made by *other* defendants to governmental antitrust authorities that are in the possession, custody or control of the Toshiba Defendants). The responses relating to these requests as they pertain to the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") are not challenged by the IPPs. The only issue raised by the IPPs concerns any documents relating to or constituting statements made to *foreign* governmental antitrust authorities that the Toshiba and Panasonic Defendants might have. The relief requested by the IPPs should be denied for two reasons: (1) witness statements made to foreign governmental antitrust authorities are not relevant to this litigation; and (2) principles of comity strongly outweigh the need for disclosure of any statements made to foreign governmental antitrust authorities.

The third and final issue raised by the IPPs concerns the Toshiba Defendants' refusal to answer any of the interrogatories contained in the IPPs' First Set of Interrogatories to the Toshiba Defendants. This issue was also raised by the IPPs in their September 12, 2014 motion to compel. As explained by the Toshiba Defendants in response to that motion, the IPPs served a total of 166 interrogatories to the Toshiba Defendants, well in excess of the 25-interrogatory limit imposed by Rule 33(a)(1). At the time that the IPPs served their first set of interrogatories to the Toshiba Defendants, the IPPs had already exceeded their limit of 25 interrogatories. Thus, the Toshiba Defendants were fully justified in refusing to provide substantive responses to those interrogatories.

I. Background

On January 26, 2011, the Toshiba Defendants filed their answers to the IPPs' third consolidated amended complaint. *E.g.*, Defendants' Attachment ("Def. Att.") 1 (Toshiba Corp. Answer). Each of these answers had a section entitled "Defenses/Affirmative Defenses." *Id.* at 52. Immediately beneath this heading was the following statement: "Without assuming any burden it would not otherwise bear, and reserving its right to amend its Answer to assert additional defenses as they may become known during discovery, Toshiba Corp. asserts the following separate and additional defenses" *Id.* The answers then set forth a variety of defenses and affirmative defenses.

On August 1, 2014, the IPPs served their First Set of Interrogatories to Defendants (the "Common Interrogatories"), their Fourth Set of Requests For Production to Toshiba Defendants, and a similar Fourth Set of Requests For Production to Panasonic Defendants. Def. Atts. 2, 3, 4. Thirty minutes after serving the Common Interrogatories, the IPPs served their First Set of Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants. Def. Att. 5.

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

October 3, 2014

On September 4th and 5th, 2014, the Toshiba and Panasonic Defendants served objections and responses to the IPPs' Fourth Set of Requests for Production. *E.g.*, Def. Att. 6 (Toshiba Corp. Response), Def. Att. 7 (Panasonic Defendants' Responses).

On September 5, 2014, each Toshiba Defendant served individual objections and responses to the Common Interrogatories. *E.g.*, Def. Att. 8 (Toshiba Corp. Response). Also on September 5, 2014, each Toshiba Defendant served objections and responses to the IPPs' First Set of Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants. *E.g.*, Def. Att. 9 (Toshiba Corp. Response).

On September 8, 2014, the IPPs sent letters to the Toshiba Defendants regarding purported deficiencies in their interrogatory responses. On September 10, 2014, counsel for the Toshiba Defendants met and conferred with counsel for the IPPs regarding the purported deficiencies, but the parties were unable to reach an agreement.

On September 8, 2014, the IPPs sent a similar letter to the Panasonic Defendants regarding purported deficiencies in their responses to the IPPs' First Set of Interrogatories and Fourth Set of Requests for Production. On September 9, 2014, and again on September 17, 2014, counsel for the Panasonic Defendants met and conferred with counsel for the IPPs regarding the purported deficiencies. The parties were able to resolve all disputes, except with respect to IPPs' Request for Production No. 62 to the extent it calls for information or documents related to foreign governmental investigations, which is the subject of the present motion. Panasonic Defendants objected on the grounds that the request calls for the disclosure of information or documents that would violate the principle of international comity, invade the confidentiality of government investigations, and is neither relevant to this litigation nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Finally, Panasonic Defendants objected to this request to the extent it calls for information or documents that are privileged or otherwise protected documents or information, including without limitation, information subject to the attorney-client privilege, common-interest privilege, work product doctrine, and/or any other privilege.

On September 12, 2014, the IPPs moved to compel additional interrogatory responses from the Toshiba, Panasonic, and Philips Defendants. Def. Att. 10. Subsequently, the IPPs resolved their differences with the Panasonic and Philips Defendants. As a result, the IPPs' September 12, 2014 motion to compel only involves the Toshiba Defendants. The issues presented in the September 19, 2014, motion includes two of the three issues raised by the IPPs in their September 12, 2014 motion (*i.e.*, the issue concerning the Toshiba Defendants' response to the IPPs' Interrogatory No. 7 and the issue concerning the Toshiba Defendants' response to the IPPs' First Set of Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants). On September 26, 2014, the Toshiba Defendants submitted their response to the September 12, 2014 motion to compel. Def. Att. 11.

October 3, 2014

II. Argument

A. The Toshiba Defendants Have Provided A Complete Response To Interrogatory No. 7

Inexplicably, the IPPs have moved for a second time on exactly the same issue raised in their September 12, 2014 motion to compel (*i.e.*, the Toshiba Defendants' response to Interrogatory No. 7). The IPPs provide no reason why they have raised this issue for a second time. Accordingly, Your Honor should simply ignore the arguments raised by the IPPs in their September 19, 2014 motion on this issue.

In any event, the IPPs' argument regarding the sufficiency of each of the Toshiba Defendants' responses to the eleven affirmative defenses in response to Interrogatory No. 7 is moot. The Toshiba Defendants, in an effort to resolve this issue, have served supplemental interrogatory responses by which they state that they currently have no evidence for certain of those affirmative defenses where they previously stated that they took no position. *E.g.*, Def. Att. 12 (Toshiba Corp. Supplemental Response).

By their current motion, the IPPs again argue that the Toshiba Defendants must respond to all of the defenses listed in their answers. IPP Mot. at 3. The IPPs are mistaken. To support their position, the IPPs contend that "Toshiba has asserted numerous defenses that, if pursued, will require Toshiba to make an affirmative factual showing at trial." IPP Mot. at 3. This argument is of no moment. Interrogatory No. 7 provided as follows: "For each ***affirmative defense*** in your Answer, identify all Evidence supporting that defense, or state that the defense will no longer be asserted." Def. Att. 2 at 5 (emphasis added). Although the Toshiba Defendants' answers set forth numerous defenses, only eleven of those defenses are affirmative defenses (*i.e.*, the sixth defense (arbitration), thirteenth defense (waiver), fourteenth defense (estoppel), fifteenth defense (laches), twenty-first defense (failure to mitigate), thirty-first defense (accord and satisfaction), thirty-second defense (set off), thirty-seventh defense (statute of limitations), fifty-sixth defense (duplicative recovery – D.C. law); sixty-ninth defense (duplicative recovery – Minnesota law); and eighty-seventh defense (voluntary payment doctrine – New York law)). When the Toshiba Defendants' supplemental interrogatory responses are considered (Def. Att. 12), the Toshiba Defendants have provided a full and complete response to Interrogatory No. 7 because they have provided a response to the question actually posed by that interrogatory.

As the Toshiba Defendants have previously demonstrated, the IPPs conflate affirmative defenses with those defenses that show that the plaintiff cannot prove an essential element of its claim. *See Zivkovic v. S. Cal. Edison Co.*, 302 F.3d 1080, 1088 (9th Cir. 2002) ("A defense which demonstrates that plaintiff has not met its burden of proof is not an affirmative defense."); *In re Rawson Food Serv., Inc.*, 846 F.2d 1343, 1349 (11th Cir. 1988) ("A defense which points out a defect in the plaintiff's prima facie case is not an affirmative defense."). Rule 8(c)(1) of the Federal Rule of Civil Procedure provides the following, non-exhaustive, list of affirmative defenses: (i) accord and satisfaction; (ii) arbitration and award; (iii) assumption of risk; (iv) contributory negligence; (v) duress; (vi) estoppel; (vii) failure of consideration; (viii) fraud; (ix) illegality; (x) injury by fellow servant; (xi) laches; (xii) license; (xiii) payment; (xiv) release;

October 3, 2014

(xv) res judicata; (xvi) statute of frauds; (xvii) statute of limitations; and (xviii) waiver. The common thread between all of the affirmative defenses enumerated in Rule 8(c)(1) is that each provides a defendant a defense to liability even assuming the plaintiff proves every element of its case.

Finally, the IPPs state that the Toshiba Defendants have objected to Interrogatory No. 7 based on the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1). This is incorrect. The Toshiba Defendants responded to Interrogatory No. 7 in its entirety. The Toshiba Defendants, however, did count each affirmative defense to which it responded (*i.e.*, eleven) as a discrete subpart in determining when the IPPs reached the 25-interrogatory limit. *See Lopez v. Flores*, No. 1:08-cv-01975, 2013 WL 2385240, at *2 (E.D. Cal. May 30, 2013) (denying plaintiff's motion to compel and holding that where plaintiff issued an interrogatory asking defendants to identify all facts on which defendants base their affirmative defenses and defendants asserted five affirmative defenses, the interrogatory constituted five discrete questions); *White v. Cinemark USA, Inc.*, No. 04-cv-0397, 2005 WL 3881658, at *3 (E.D. Cal. Mar. 28, 2005) (concluding that where an interrogatory requested that the defendant state the facts supporting each of its 21 affirmative defenses, each affirmative defense should be treated as a separate interrogatory).

B. Your Honor Should Deny IPPs' Motion Regarding Witness Statements To Foreign Governmental Antitrust Authorities

The second issue raised by the IPPs in their motion to compel involves their Request for Production Nos. 62 and 63, concerning witness statements made to governmental antitrust authorities.

Request for Production No. 62 seeks the production of "[a]ll documents relating to or constituting statements given to any Governmental Antitrust Authority relating to CRTs by any employees of" the Toshiba or the Panasonic Defendants. The IPPs' motion challenges the responses of both defendant groups.

Request for Production No. 63 seeks the production of "[a]ll documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust Authority relating to CRTs by any employee of any Defendant." With respect to this request, the IPPs' motion just challenges the responses of the Toshiba Defendants.

As set forth above, the documents relating to or constituting statements to the DOJ are not at issue with respect to either the Toshiba or Panasonic Defendants. The only dispute is with respect to documents relating to or constituting statements to foreign governmental antitrust authorities.

1. Witness Statements To Foreign Governmental Antitrust Authorities Are Related Solely To Foreign Markets And, Thus, Not Relevant To This Litigation

In support of their request for witness statements, the IPPs assert — in conclusory fashion with no support whatsoever — that "documents relating to governmental investigations of anti-

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

October 3, 2014

competitive conduct in the CRT industry are highly relevant to the antitrust claims at issue in this litigation.” IPP Mot. at 5.

To determine whether the IPPs’ request for evidence of any statements made to foreign governmental antitrust authorities is discoverable, the Court first determines if the information is relevant to the issue presented in the action. Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(1). If the information is relevant, the Court must then determine whether the burden or expense of the proposed discovery outweighs its likely benefit. Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(2)(C)(iii); *see also Hallett v. Morgan*, 296 F.3d 732, 751 (9th Cir. 2002) (upholding order denying discovery based on showing of minimal relevance).

The Toshiba and Panasonic Defendants do not dispute that company documents produced to the DOJ in connection with its investigation of an alleged CRT conspiracy in the United States are relevant to this litigation. Accordingly, both defendant groups produced to plaintiffs all company documents relating to the DOJ’s investigation of an alleged CRT conspiracy affecting the United States.

By contrast, witness statements made to foreign governmental antitrust authorities, relating solely to foreign investigations, pursuant to foreign law, based on distinct conduct that occurred *outside* the United States, are not clearly relevant or important to IPPs’ claims that Defendants engaged in a conspiracy in the United States, as other courts in this district have already held. *See, e.g., In re Rubber Chem. Antitrust Litig.*, 486 F. Supp. 2d 1078, 1082-83 (N.D. Cal. 2007) (“*In re Rubber Chemicals*”).

As an initial matter, the scope of any investigations concerning CRTs by foreign governmental antitrust authorities is clearly distinct from the scope of conduct alleged by the IPPs here. Indeed, even a cursory review of publicly available foreign decisions makes plain that different CRT product sizes, different geographical regions, different purchasers, and even different alleged members of the conspiracy are at issue. For example, the investigation of the Japan Fair Trade Commission (“JFTC”) related to an alleged conspiracy involving only sales of 14”, 20” and 21” CPTs to “*Japanese* manufacturing and sales companies of CRT televisions” by CRT manufacturing subsidiaries located “in the *Southeast Asian Region*.” Cease-and-Desist Order and Surcharge Payment Orders against Manufacturers of Cathode Ray Tubes for Televisions (Oct. 7, 2009) (the “JFTC Order”), at n.2, 3, 4 (emphasis added). The investigation of the Korean Fair Trade Commission (“KFTC”), on the other hand, related to a *CDT*-only conspiracy between Samsung SDI, LG Philips Display, Chunghwa Picture Tubes, Ltd., Chunghwa Picture Tubes (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd., and CPTF Optronics Co., Ltd. Korean Fair Trade Commission Decision No. 2011-019 (March 10, 2011) (the “KFTC Decision”). By contrast here, as Your Honor knows, IPPs are pleading a conspiracy affecting numerous sizes of both CDTs and CPTs and numerous defendants. IPPs’ Fourth Consolidated Amended Complaint ¶¶ 158, 252.

Furthermore, the foreign investigations focus solely on conduct that allegedly had anticompetitive effects in the various foreign jurisdictions, not in the United States. *See, e.g., JFTC Order*, n.2, 3 (related to CPT sales in Asia). It was for this very same reason that Special Master Quinn, in *In re TFT-LCD Antitrust Litigation*, denied plaintiffs’ request for documents

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

October 3, 2014

submitted to the EC and JFTC, including witness statements submitted to the JFTC. *In re TFT-LCD Antitrust Litig.*, 07-cv-1827-SI (N.D. Cal. Apr. 26, 2011), Dkt. No. 2686, at 6 (“*In re TFT-LCD Order*”). Def. Att. 13. With respect to the witness statements, the Special Master explained:

[T]he JFTC investigation focused only on sales in Japan, . . . none of which are at issue in the present case. This case, of course, deals exclusively with U.S. sales to a large number of manufacturers of a wide variety of products. Therefore, the JFTC documents as a whole appear to have little relevance to this case.

Id. at 6. The same is true here. Accordingly, there is no basis for the IPPs’ request.

2. Principles Of Comity Strongly Outweigh The Need For Discovery Of The Statements To Foreign Governmental Antitrust Authorities

Your Honor should deny IPPs’ request for another reason: IPPs’ discovery requests for statements made to foreign governmental antitrust authorities violate principles of international comity. *See Société Nationale Industrielle Aerospatiale v. U.S. District Court*, 482 U.S. 522, 544 (1987). In the Ninth Circuit, comity requires consideration of the following factors:

[1.] [T]he importance to the investigation or litigation of the documents or other information requested; [2.] the degree of specificity of the request; [3.] whether the information originated in the United States; [4.] the availability of alternative means of securing the information; and [5.] the extent to which noncompliance with the request would undermine important interests of the United States, or compliance with the request would undermine important interests of the state where the information is located.

Richmark Corp. v. Timber Falling Consultants, 959 F.2d 1468, 1475 (9th Cir. 1992). Here, four of the five factors strongly weigh against requiring disclosure (Defendants do not dispute that the IPPs’ request for statements made to governmental authorities is sufficiently specific).

a. Statements To Foreign Governmental Antitrust Authorities Are Not Important To This Litigation And There Are Alternative Means Of Securing The Information

As explained above, the IPPs cannot legitimately claim that witness statements to foreign governmental antitrust authorities are “highly relevant” to the prosecution of their claims. IPPs have sought and received massive amounts of discovery from the Defendants addressing the scope and nature of the specific conspiracy they allege. To date, among other things, the Defendants have collectively produced well over 5 million pages of documents in response to the voluminous discovery requests propounded by the plaintiffs over the past six years. The plaintiffs have also taken a total of 154 days of deposition testimony from 80 fact witnesses, utilizing, to date, over 1,500 exhibits.

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

October 3, 2014

In addition to the millions of pages of documents, interrogatory responses, admissions, and deposition testimony that the IPPs have obtained from the Defendants, the IPPs already have access to a wide variety of materials from foreign government entities. For example, the IPPs already possess or have access to the public, final decisions of the JFTC, KFTC, Anti-Monopoly Office of the Slovak Republic, Hungarian Competition Authority, and Office for the Protection of Competition of the Czech Republic in connection with their CRT investigations. *See In re Rubber Chemicals*, 486 F. Supp. 2d at 1083 (holding that plaintiff's request for EC documents was cumulative of information contained in the publicly available EC decision "detailing the entire alleged price-fixing conspiracy 'communication-by-communication'" and reciting the EC's entire file); *In re TFT-LCD Order*, at 6-9 ("it seems appropriate here to exclude from the 'importance' factor documents created or exchanged in confidence for purposes of legal proceedings in the foreign country absent a showing that the substantive information is not otherwise available to the propounding party.").

To the extent there is any information in the foreign witness statements that is arguably relevant to the IPPs' case, the IPPs have had ample opportunity to discover those particular facts. *Id.* at 7 (concluding that disclosure is not warranted because plaintiffs "received millions of relevant documents" and "plaintiffs have not shown that the numerous . . . witnesses available to them cannot supply the information they need"). Indeed, the IPPs have admitted that they had the opportunity to obtain the underlying facts during the depositions taken in this litigation and even had the opportunity to ask witnesses about statements made to foreign antitrust authorities. *See* IPP Mot. at 5-6.

Accordingly, the first and fourth factors strongly support the denial of the IPPs' Motion.

b. Any Relevant Statements Originated Outside The United States

Except for the company documents provided to the DOJ or otherwise already produced in this case, the witness statements at issue originated outside the United States. Thus, the third factor also supports denial of IPPs' Motion. *See, e.g., In re Rubber Chemicals*, 486 F. Supp. 2d at 1083 ("The fact that [defendant] has access to these documents in the U.S. is not dispositive. The documents were created, transmitted, and used only in Europe and in conjunction with the European enforcement proceedings. This factor weighs against production.").

c. Disclosure Would Harm Important Interests Of Foreign Jurisdictions

The last factor — the balancing of the relative interests of the foreign antitrust authority and the United States — is the most significant factor. *Richmark*, 959 F.2d at 1476. It, too, weighs against the IPPs.

When undertaking a comity analysis, this Court has consistently favored protecting the concerns of foreign governmental antitrust authorities over any marginal benefits the plaintiffs may receive from the discovery of confidential materials. *See* Order Denying Motion to Compel [Dkt. No. 2463] (March 26, 2014) (denying direct action plaintiffs' motion to compel publication of the EC decision in this litigation) (Def. Att. 14); *In re TFT-LCD Order*, at 11 (denying motion to compel communications submitted to or received from the EC or JFTC) (Def. Att. 13); *In re*

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

October 3, 2014

Rubber Chems., 486 F. Supp. 2d at 1084 (denying motion to compel production of communications with the EC); *In re Static Random Access Memory (SRAM) Antitrust Litig.*, No. 4M:07-CV-01819-CW, Dkt. 624, slip. op. at 3 (N.D. Cal. Jan. 5, 2009) (denying a motion to compel documents produced to foreign investigative bodies pursuant to the “reasoning set forth by Magistrate Judge Bernard Zimmerman in *In re: Rubber Chemicals Antitrust Litigation* as well as the opinion of Special Master Charles Legge in *In Re: Methionine Antitrust Litigation*”). There is no reason for a different result here.

Special Master Quinn’s decision in *In re TFT-LCD Antitrust Litigation* is particularly instructive here. Plaintiffs in *In re TFT-LCD Antitrust Litigation* sought all documents exchanged with the EC and JFTC in connection with their investigations, including witness statements submitted to the JFTC. *In re TFT-LCD Order*, at 2 (Def. Att. 13). The Special Master denied the plaintiffs’ motion to compel those documents, concluding that:

the EC and JFTC documents did not reveal any significant areas of information that ha[d] not been elicited already. Although it is possible that the documents could disclose an additional witness, or a previously undetected meeting of conspirators, or a new nuance of an admission by [defendant], that possibility in this case is slim and thus pales in comparison to the likely damage that mandating disclosure could do to the enforcement regimes of Japan and Europe.

In re TFT-LCD Order, at 11 (Def. Att. 13). The IPPs should not be permitted to free ride on the investigative efforts of foreign antitrust authorities to avoid “dealing with the customary burdens of proving their case.” *In re TFT-LCD Order*, at 6-7 (Def. Att. 13).

Disclosure of the requested material would undoubtedly harm important interests of foreign jurisdictions. Thus, this factor weighs against production.

3. **Your Honor’s Ruling During Mr. Nishimura’s Deposition Does Not Compel the Production of Statements Made to Foreign Governmental Antitrust Authorities**

The IPPs’ assertion that “Your Honor has already held a hearing and issued a ruling on the subject matter” of the IPPs’ Request for Production Nos. 62 and 63 (IPP Mot. at 5-6) is plainly wrong. Your Honor’s ruling during the deposition of Toshiba Corp.’s Kazutaka Nishimura related solely to this Court’s prior orders staying the discovery of information or documents that “reflect[], refer[] to, or relate[] to [the United States] grand jury proceedings concerning CRTs or CRT products.” Stipulation and Order to Extend Limited Discovery Stay [Dkt. No. 590] (Jan. 5, 2010); Report Regarding Case Management Conference No. 3 [Dkt. No. 883] (March 28, 2011).

In fact, Your Honor made clear during the deposition of Kazutaka Nishimura that the subject of the order was “whether or not the present witness . . . may be asked whether he testified before a government body, *and in particular a Grand Jury impanelled by the United States Department of Justice*, and whether that line of inquiry is foreclosed by a provision in the

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

October 3, 2014

March 28th, 2011, order entered by Judge Legg[e].” Def. Att. 15 (Nishimura Tr. 275:11-22) (emphasis added). Your Honor held only that, because it is highly unlikely that there are going to be any criminal proceedings involving defendants who have been indicted by that grand jury that have not otherwise been resolved, the purpose of the prohibition on discovery that Judge Legge entered in 2011 had no continuing viability in this litigation. Def. Att. 15 (Nishimura Tr. 277:4-23).

Accordingly, we maintain our objections to all the requests as they relate to foreign government entities to the extent they seek information or documents that are not relevant to this litigation and call for the disclosure of information and/or documents that would violate the principles of international comity.

C. Because The IPPs Exceeded The 25-Interrogatory Limit Of Rule 33(a)(1), The Toshiba Defendants Were Not Required To Provide Any Substantive Response To The IPPs First Set Of Interrogatories To Toshiba Defendants

The IPPs move to compel responses by the Toshiba Defendants to the IPPs’ First Set of Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants, which seek information relating to the ownership and control of MTPD. IPP Mot. at 7. As the Toshiba Defendants have already demonstrated in their response to the IPPs’ September 12, 2014 motion to compel (Def. Att. 11 at 6), the Toshiba Defendants properly responded to the first 25 interrogatories (including discrete subparts) that the IPPs served upon them. At the time of service of their First Set of Interrogatories to Toshiba, the IPPs had already exceeded their 25-interrogatory limit. Consequently, the Toshiba Defendants were justified in their refusal to provide a substantive response to the IPPs’ First Set of Interrogatories to Toshiba.

In their current motion, the IPPs act as if the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1) was the only objection raised by the Toshiba Defendants. IPP Mot. at 7. It was not. In addition to Rule 33(a)(1), the Toshiba Defendants relied upon a host of other objections, all of which were appropriate given the specific interrogatories served by the IPPs. In some instances, the Toshiba Defendants objected because the IPPs sought information outside of the putative class period. Def. Att. 9 at 6. In other instances, the Toshiba Defendants objected because the information sought by the IPPs duplicated discovery requests that had already been propounded in this litigation. Def. Att. 9 at 7, 8. The discovery protocol in this case specifically bars duplicate interrogatories. *See* Def. Att. 16 (Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol, Dkt. No. 1128, at 14 (Apr. 3, 2012)) (“plaintiffs shall not duplicate interrogatories, requests for admission, and requests for documents.”). In still other instances, the Toshiba Defendants objected because the IPPs sought personal confidential information, the disclosure of which is barred by foreign jurisdictions. Def. Att. 9 at 7-10, 12, 15-17. By their motion, the IPPs do not challenge the Toshiba Defendants’ reliance upon these other objections. Thus, the IPPs have waived their right to do so. *See Williams v. County of Alameda*, No. C 12-02511, 2014 WL 556008, at *4 n.4 (N.D. Cal. Feb. 10, 2014) (stating that arguments not raised in an opening brief are waived and not considered by the court); *In re Yahoo Mail Litig.*, No. 5:13-cv-04980, 2014 WL 3962824, at *12 (N.D. Cal. Aug. 12, 2014) (“Thus, the Court does not consider Yahoo’s consent argument in its Reply because arguments raised for the first time in Reply briefs are waived.”).

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

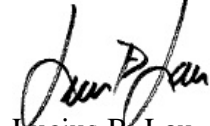
WHITE & CASE

October 3, 2014

III. Conclusion

For these reasons, Your Honor should issue a report that recommends that the IPPs' motion to compel be denied.

Respectfully submitted,



Lucius B. Lau

cc: All counsel of record

Defendants' Attachment 1

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

1 Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

2 ccurran@whitecase.com

3 George L. Paul (*pro hac vice*)

4 gpaul@whitecase.com

5 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)

6 alau@whitecase.com

7 White & Case LLP

8 701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.

9 Washington, DC 20005

10 Telephone: (202) 626-3600

11 Facsimile: (202) 639-9355

12 *Counsel to Defendant*

13 *Toshiba Corporation*

14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
16 (SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION)

17 IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
18 ANTITRUST LITIGATION

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

19 This Document Relates to:

20 INDIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS

21 **TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S**
22 **ANSWER TO INDIRECT**
23 **PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS'**
24 **THIRD CONSOLIDATED**
25 **AMENDED COMPLAINT**

26 The Honorable Samuel Conti

I. INTRODUCTION

For its Answer to the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' Third Consolidated Amended Complaint ("IP-TCAC"), Defendant Toshiba Corporation ("Toshiba Corp.") states as follows:

1. The allegations contained in the first sentence of Paragraph 1 consist of the Plaintiffs' characterization of their case, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of the first sentence of Paragraph 1. To the extent that the allegations contained in the second and third sentences of Paragraph 1 relate to other Defendants, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in the second and third sentences of Paragraph 1 are directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

2. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 2 relate to other Defendants, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 2 are directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

3. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 3 relate to other Defendants, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 3 are directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

4. Toshiba Corp. admits the allegations in the first sentence of Paragraph 4, but denies that the referenced competition authorities are investigating a "global conspiracy" covering "CRT Products" for lack of information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of this allegation. The allegations in the second and third sentences of Paragraph 4 are reflected in the indictment of C.Y. Lin, which is the best evidence of its contents.

II. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

5. The allegations contained in Paragraph 5 consist of the Plaintiffs' characterization of their case, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of Paragraph 5.

6. The allegations contained in Paragraph 6 are legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of Paragraph 6.

7. The allegations contained in Paragraph 7 are legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of Paragraph 7.

8. The allegations contained in Paragraph 8 are legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of Paragraph 8.

9. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 9 and, therefore, denies these allegations.

10. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 10 relate to other Defendants, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 10 are directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

11. Paragraph 11 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 11 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

12. Paragraph 12 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 12 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba

1 Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the
2 truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

3 **III. DEFINITIONS**

4 13. Toshiba Corp. admits the allegations contained in Paragraph 13 of the IP-
5 TCAC.

6 14. Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 14 of the IP-
7 TCAC.

8 15. Paragraph 15 consists of defined terms, to which no response is required. To
9 the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of
10 Paragraph 15.

11 16. Paragraph 16 consists of defined terms, to which no response is required. To
12 the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of
13 Paragraph 16.

14 17. Paragraph 17 consists of defined terms, to which no response is required. To
15 the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of
16 Paragraph 17.

17 18. Paragraph 18 consists of defined terms, to which no response is required. To
18 the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations of
19 Paragraph 18.

20 **IV. PLAINTIFFS**

21 19. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
22 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 19 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

23 20. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
24 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 20 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

25 21. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
26 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 21 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

27 22. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
28 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 22 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

23. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 23 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

24. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 24 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

25. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 25 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

26. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 26 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

27. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 27 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

28. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 28 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

29. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 29 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

30. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 30 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

31. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 31 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

32. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 32 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

33. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 33 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

34. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 34 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

35. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 35 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

36. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 36 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

1 37. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
2 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 37 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

3 38. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
4 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 38 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

5 39. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
6 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 39 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

7 40. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
8 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 40 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

9 41. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
10 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 41 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

11 42. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
12 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 42 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

13 43. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
14 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 43 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

15 44. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
16 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 44 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

17 45. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
18 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 45 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

19 46. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
20 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 46 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

21 47. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
22 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 47 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

23 48. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
24 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 48 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

25 49. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
26 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 49 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

27 50. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
28 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 50 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

V. DEFENDANTS**LG Electronics Entities**

51. Paragraph 51 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 51 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

52. Paragraph 52 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 52 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

53. Paragraph 53 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 53 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

54. Paragraph 54 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 54.

Philips Entities

55. Paragraph 55 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 55 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

56. Paragraph 56 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 56 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

57. Paragraph 57 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 57 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

58. Paragraph 58 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 58 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

59. Paragraph 59 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 59.

LP Displays

60. Paragraph 60 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 60 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

Samsung Entities

61. Paragraph 61 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 61 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

62. Paragraph 62 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 62 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

63. Paragraph 63 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 63 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

64. Paragraph 64 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 64 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

65. Paragraph 65 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 65 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

66. Paragraph 66 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 66 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

1 67. Paragraph 67 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
2 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
3 contained in Paragraph 67 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

4 68. Paragraph 68 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
5 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
6 contained in Paragraph 68 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

7 69. Paragraph 69 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
8 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
9 contained in Paragraph 69 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

10 70. Paragraph 70 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the
11 IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed
12 required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 70.

13 **Toshiba Entities**

14 71. Toshiba Corp. admits the allegations contained in the first sentence of
15 Paragraph 71 and denies the remaining allegations contained in Paragraph 71. Toshiba
16 Corp. avers that in March 1995 it entered into an agreement to form a joint venture for the
17 manufacture of CPTs with Orion Electric of South Korea, Sumitomo Corporation, and P.T.
18 Tabung Gambar Indonesia. Toshiba Corp. avers that it entered into an agreement with
19 Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. to transfer all of its CRT business to a new entity
20 named Matsushita Toshiba Picture Display Co., Ltd. ("MTPD") on March 31, 2003.

21 72. Paragraph 72 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
22 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
23 contained in Paragraph 72 and, therefore, denies the allegations, except that Toshiba Corp.
24 admits the allegations contained in the first sentence of Paragraph 72 and admits that
25 Toshiba America, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Toshiba Corp.

26 73. Paragraph 73 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
27 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
28 contained in Paragraph 73 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

1 74. Paragraph 74 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
2 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
3 contained in Paragraph 74 and, therefore, denies the allegations, except that Toshiba Corp.
4 avers that the business address of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. is
5 9740 Irvine Boulevard, Irvine, CA 92618-1697.

6 75. Paragraph 75 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
7 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
8 contained in Paragraph 75 and, therefore, denies the allegations, except that Toshiba Corp.
9 avers that the business address of Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. is
10 19900 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 400, Irvine, CA 92612 and avers that Toshiba America
11 Electronic Components, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Toshiba America, Inc.

12 76. Paragraph 76 relates to another company. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
13 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
14 contained in Paragraph 76 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

15 77. Paragraph 77 relates to another company. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
16 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
17 contained in Paragraph 77 and, therefore, denies the allegations except that Toshiba Corp.
18 avers that in March 1995 it entered into an agreement to form a joint venture for the
19 manufacture of CPTs with Orion Electric of South Korea, Sumitomo Corporation, and P.T.
20 Tabung Gambar Indonesia. Toshiba Corp. also avers that it entered into an agreement with
21 Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. to transfer all of its CRT business to a new entity
22 named MTPD on March 31, 2003, and that a CPT manufacturing facility in Indonesia
23 became part of MTPD as part of that transfer.

24 78. Paragraph 78 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the
25 IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed
26 required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 78.

Panasonic Entities

79. Paragraph 79 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 79 and, therefore, denies the allegations except that Toshiba Corp. avers that it entered into an agreement with Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. to transfer all of its CRT business to a new entity named MTPD on March 31, 2003, and that Toshiba Corp. sold its interest in MTPD in 2007.

80. Paragraph 80 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 80 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

81. Paragraph 81 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 81 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

82. Paragraph 82 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 82.

83. Paragraph 83 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 83 and, therefore, denies the allegations, except that Toshiba Corp. avers that it transferred all of its CRT business to a new entity named MTPD on March 31, 2003, and that Toshiba Corp. sold its interest in MTPD in 2007.

84. Paragraph 84 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 84 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

Hitachi Entities

85. Paragraph 85 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 85 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

1 86. Paragraph 86 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
2 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
3 contained in Paragraph 86 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

4 87. Paragraph 87 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
5 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
6 contained in Paragraph 87 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

7 88. Paragraph 88 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
8 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
9 contained in Paragraph 88 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

10 89. Paragraph 89 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
11 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
12 contained in Paragraph 89 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

13 90. Paragraph 90 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
14 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
15 contained in Paragraph 90 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

16 91. Paragraph 91 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the
17 IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed
18 required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 91.

19 **Tatung**

20 92. Paragraph 92 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
21 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
22 contained in Paragraph 92 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

23 **Chunghwa Entities**

24 93. Paragraph 93 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
25 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
26 contained in Paragraph 93 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

1 94. Paragraph 94 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
2 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
3 contained in Paragraph 94 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

4 95. Paragraph 95 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the
5 IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed
6 required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 95.

7 **IRICO Entities**

8 96. Paragraph 96 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
9 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
10 contained in Paragraph 96 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

11 97. Paragraph 97 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
12 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
13 contained in Paragraph 97 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

14 98. Paragraph 98 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
15 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
16 contained in Paragraph 98 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

17 99. Paragraph 99 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the
18 IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed
19 required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 99.

20 **Thai CRT**

21 100. Paragraph 100 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp.
22 lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
23 contained in Paragraph 100 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

24 **Samtel**

25 101. Paragraph 101 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp.
26 lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
27 contained in Paragraph 101 and, therefore, denies the allegations.
28

Daewoo/Orion Entities

102. Paragraph 102 relates to another Defendant. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 102 and, therefore, denies the allegations except that Toshiba Corp. avers that in March 1995 it entered into an agreement to form a joint venture for the manufacture of CPTs with Orion Electric of South Korea, Sumitomo Corporation, and P.T. Tabung Gambar Indonesia.

103. Paragraph 103 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 103.

104. Paragraph 104 consists of Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the IP-TCAC, to which no response is required. To the extent that a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 104.

VI. AGENTS AND CO-CONSPIRATORS

105. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 105 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

106. Paragraph 106 consists of Plaintiffs' characterization of their claim, to which no response is required. If a response is deemed required, Toshiba Corp. denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 106.

107. Paragraph 107 consists of Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims, to which no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 107 relate to other Defendants, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 107 are directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

VII. INTERSTATE TRADE AND COMMERCE

108. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 108 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

109. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 109 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

110. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 110 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

VIII. FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS

A. CRT Technology

111. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 111 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

112. Toshiba Corp. admits the allegations contained in Paragraph 112 of the IP-TCAC.

113. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 113 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

114. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 114 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

B. Structural Characteristics Of The CRT Market

115. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 115 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

1 **a. Market Concentration**

2 116. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
3 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 116 and, therefore, denies the
4 allegations.

5 **b. Information Sharing**

6 117. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
7 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 117 and, therefore, denies the
8 allegations.

9 118. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
10 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 118 and, therefore, denies the
11 allegations.

12 **c. Consolidation**

13 119. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 119 relate to other
14 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
15 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
16 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 119 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
17 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations, except that Toshiba Corp. avers that it transferred
18 its CRT business to a new entity called MTPD on March 31, 2003.

19 120. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
20 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 120 and, therefore, denies the
21 allegations.

22 **d. Multiple Interrelated Business Relationships**

23 121. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
24 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 121 and, therefore, denies the
25 allegations.

26 122. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 122 relate to other
27 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
28 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To

1 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 122 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
2 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations. Toshiba Corp. avers that it transferred all of its
3 CRT business to a new entity called MTPD on March 31, 2003. Toshiba Corp. also avers
4 that it participated in a joint venture for the manufacture of color picture tubes with Orion
5 Electric of South Korea, Sumitomo Corporation, and P.T. Tabung Gambar Indonesia.

6 **e. High Costs Of Entry Into The Industry**

7 123. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
8 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 123 and, therefore, denies the
9 allegations.

10 **f. The Maturity Of The CRT Product Market**

11 124. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
12 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 124 and, therefore, denies the
13 allegations.

14 125. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
15 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 125 and, therefore, denies the
16 allegations.

17 126. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
18 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 126 and, therefore, denies the
19 allegations.

20 127. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
21 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 127 and, therefore, denies the
22 allegations.

23 128. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
24 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 128 and, therefore, denies the
25 allegations.

26 129. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
27 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 129 and, therefore, denies the
28 allegations.

1 **g. Homogeneity Of CRT Products**

2 130. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
3 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 130 and, therefore, denies the
4 allegations.

5 131. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
6 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 131 and, therefore, denies the
7 allegations.

8 **C. Pre-Conspiracy Market**

9 132. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
10 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 132 and, therefore, denies the
11 allegations.

12 133. Paragraph 133 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
13 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
14 contained in Paragraph 133 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

15 **D. Defendants' And Co-Conspirators' Illegal Agreements**

16 134. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 134 relate to other
17 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
18 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
19 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 134 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
20 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

21 135. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 135 relate to other
22 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
23 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
24 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 135 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
25 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

26 136. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 136 relate to other
27 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
28 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To

1 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 136 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
2 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

3 137. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 137 relate to other
4 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
5 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
6 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 137 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
7 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

8 138. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 138 relate to other
9 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
10 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
11 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 138 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
12 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

13 **a. “Glass Meetings”**

14 139. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 139 relate to other
15 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
16 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
17 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 139 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
18 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

19 140. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 140 relate to other
20 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
21 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
22 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 140 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
23 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

24 141. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 141 relate to other
25 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
26 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
27 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 141 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
28 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

1 142. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 142 relate to other
2 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
3 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
4 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 142 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
5 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

6 143. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 143 relate to other
7 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
8 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
9 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 143 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
10 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

11 144. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 144 relate to other
12 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
13 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
14 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 144 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
15 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

16 145. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 145 relate to other
17 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
18 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
19 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 145 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
20 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

21 146. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 146 relate to other
22 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
23 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
24 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 146 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
25 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

26 147. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 147 relate to other
27 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
28 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To

1 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 147 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
2 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

3 148. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 148 relate to other
4 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
5 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
6 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 148 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
7 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

8 149. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 149 relate to other
9 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
10 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
11 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 149 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
12 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

13 150. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 150 relate to other
14 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
15 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
16 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 150 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
17 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

18 151. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 151 relate to other
19 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
20 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
21 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 151 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
22 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

23 152. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 152 relate to other
24 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
25 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
26 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 152 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
27 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.
28

1 **b. Bilateral Discussions**

2 153. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 153 relate to other
3 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
4 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
5 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 153 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
6 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

7 154. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 154 relate to other
8 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
9 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
10 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 154 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
11 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

12 155. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 155 relate to other
13 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
14 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
15 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 155 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
16 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

17 156. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 156 relate to other
18 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
19 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
20 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 156 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
21 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

22 157. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 157 relate to other
23 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
24 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
25 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 157 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
26 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

27 158. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 158 relate to other
28 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to

1 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
2 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 158 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
3 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

4 **c. Defendants' And Co-Conspirators' Participation In Group And Bilateral**
5 **Discussions**

6 159. Paragraph 159 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
7 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
8 contained in Paragraph 159 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

9 160. Paragraph 160 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
10 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
11 contained in Paragraph 160 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

12 161. Paragraph 161 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
13 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
14 contained in Paragraph 161 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

15 162. Paragraph 162 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
16 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
17 contained in Paragraph 162 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

18 163. Paragraph 163 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
19 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
20 contained in Paragraph 163 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

21 164. Paragraph 164 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
22 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
23 contained in Paragraph 164 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

24 165. Paragraph 165 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
25 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
26 contained in Paragraph 165 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

27 166. Paragraph 166 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
28 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
contained in Paragraph 166 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

1 167. Paragraph 167 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
2 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
3 contained in Paragraph 167 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

4 168. Paragraph 168 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
5 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
6 contained in Paragraph 168 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

7 169. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 169 relate to other
8 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
9 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
10 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 169 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
11 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

12 170. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 170 relate to other
13 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
14 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
15 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 170 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
16 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

17 171. Paragraph 171 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
18 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
19 contained in Paragraph 171 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

20 172. Paragraph 172 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
21 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
22 contained in Paragraph 172 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

23 173. Paragraph 173 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
24 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
25 contained in Paragraph 173 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

26 174. Paragraph 174 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
27 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
28 contained in Paragraph 174 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

1 175. Paragraph 175 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
2 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
3 contained in Paragraph 175 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

4 176. Paragraph 176 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
5 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
6 contained in Paragraph 176 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

7 177. Paragraph 177 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
8 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
9 contained in Paragraph 177 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

10 178. Paragraph 178 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
11 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
12 contained in Paragraph 178 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

13 179. Paragraph 179 relates to other Defendants. Accordingly, Toshiba Corp. lacks
14 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations
15 contained in Paragraph 179 and, therefore, denies the allegations.

16 180. To the extent that Paragraph 180 consists of Plaintiffs' characterization of
17 their claims and Plaintiffs' explanation of a defined term used in the IP-TCAC, no response
18 is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 180 relate to other
19 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
20 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
21 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 180 may be deemed to require a
22 response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

23 **E. The CRT Market During The Conspiracy**

24 181. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
25 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 181 and, therefore, denies the
26 allegations.

1 182. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
2 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 182 and, therefore, denies the
3 allegations.

4 183. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
5 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 183 and, therefore, denies the
6 allegations.

7 184. To the extent that Paragraph 184 consists of purported statements in news
8 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
9 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 184
10 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
11 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
12 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 184 may
13 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
14 allegations.

15 185. To the extent that Paragraph 185 consists of purported statements in news
16 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
17 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 185
18 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
19 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
20 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 185 may
21 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
22 allegations.

23 186. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 186 relate to other
24 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
25 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
26 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 186 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
27 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.
28

1 187. To the extent that Paragraph 187 consists of purported statements in news
2 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
3 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 187
4 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
5 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
6 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 187 may
7 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
8 allegations.

9 188. To the extent that Paragraph 188 consists of purported statements in news
10 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
11 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 188
12 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
13 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
14 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 188 may
15 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
16 allegations.

17 189. To the extent that Paragraph 189 consists of purported statements in news
18 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
19 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 189
20 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
21 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
22 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 189 may
23 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
24 allegations.

25 190. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 190 relate to other
26 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
27 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
28

1 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 190 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
2 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

3 191. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 191 relate to other
4 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
5 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
6 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 191 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
7 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

8 192. To the extent that Paragraph 192 consists of purported statements in news
9 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
10 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 192
11 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
12 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
13 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 192 may
14 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
15 allegations.

16 193. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 193 relate to other
17 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
18 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
19 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 193 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
20 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

21 194. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 194 relate to other
22 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
23 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
24 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 194 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
25 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

26 **F. International Government Antitrust Investigations**

27 195. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 195 relate to other
28 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to

1 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
2 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 195 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
3 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

4 196. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
5 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 196 and, therefore, denies these
6 allegations.

7 197. To the extent that Paragraph 197 consists of purported statements by
8 government authorities and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for
9 themselves and no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in
10 Paragraph 197 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp.
11 denies these allegations.

12 198. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
13 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 198 and, therefore, denies these
14 allegations.

15 199. To the extent that Paragraph 199 consists of purported statements in news
16 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
17 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 199
18 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
19 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
20 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 199 may
21 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
22 allegations.

23 200. To the extent that Paragraph 200 consists of purported statements in news
24 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
25 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 200
26 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
27 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
28 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 200 may

1 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
2 allegations.

3 201. Paragraph 201 relates to other Defendants and/or third parties. Accordingly,
4 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
5 the allegations contained in Paragraph 201 and, therefore, denies these allegations.

6 202. To the extent that Paragraph 202 consists of purported statements in news
7 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
8 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 202
9 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
10 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
11 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 202 may
12 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
13 allegations.

14 203. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
15 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 203 and, therefore, denies these
16 allegations.

17 204. The allegations contained in Paragraph 204 refer to a public annual report,
18 which is the best evidence of its contents.

19 205. Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
20 the truth of the allegations contained in Paragraph 205 and, therefore, denies these
21 allegations.

22 206. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 206 relate to other
23 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
24 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
25 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 206 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
26 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

27 207. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 207 relate to other
28 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to

1 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
2 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 207 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
3 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

4 208. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 208 relate to other
5 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
6 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
7 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 208 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
8 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

9 209. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 209 relate to other
10 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
11 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
12 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 209 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
13 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

14 210. To the extent that Paragraph 210 consists of purported statements in news
15 reports and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and
16 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 210
17 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
18 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
19 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 210 may
20 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
21 allegations.

22 211. To the extent that Paragraph 211 consists of purported statements by
23 government authorities and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for
24 themselves and no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in
25 Paragraph 211 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp.
26 denies these allegations.

27 212. To the extent that Paragraph 212 consists of purported statements by
28 government authorities and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for

1 themselves and no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in
2 Paragraph 212 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp.
3 denies these allegations.

4 213. To the extent that Paragraph 213 consists of purported statements by
5 government authorities and/or statements in public documents, those statements speak for
6 themselves and no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in
7 Paragraph 213 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp.
8 denies these allegations.

9 **IX. THE PASS-THROUGH OF OVERCHARGES TO CONSUMERS**

10 214. To the extent that Paragraph 214 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
11 no response is required. To the extent that Paragraph 214 consists of purported statements
12 by governmental authorities, those statements speak for themselves and no response is
13 required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 214 relate to other
14 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
15 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
16 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 214 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
17 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

18 215. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 215 relate to other
19 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
20 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
21 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 215 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
22 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

23 216. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 216 relate to other
24 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
25 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
26 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 216 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
27 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.
28

1 217. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 217 relate to other
2 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
3 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
4 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 217 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
5 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

6 218. To the extent that Paragraph 218 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
7 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 218
8 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
9 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
10 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 218 are
11 directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

12 219. To the extent that Paragraph 219 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
13 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 219
14 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
15 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
16 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 219 are
17 directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

18 220. To the extent that Paragraph 220 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
19 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 220
20 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
21 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
22 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 220 are
23 directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

24 221. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 221 relate to other
25 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
26 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
27 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 221 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
28 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

1 222. To the extent that Paragraph 222 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
2 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 222
3 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
4 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
5 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 222 may
6 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
7 allegations.

8 223. To the extent that Paragraph 223 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
9 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 223
10 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
11 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
12 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 223 are
13 directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

14 224. To the extent that Paragraph 224 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
15 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 224
16 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
17 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
18 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 224 may
19 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
20 allegations.

21 225. To the extent that Paragraph 225 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
22 no response is required. To the extent that Paragraph 225 consists of purported statements
23 in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and no response is required.
24 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 225 relate to other Defendants
25 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
26 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
27 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 225 may be deemed to require a response
28 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

1 226. To the extent that Paragraph 226 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
2 no response is required. To the extent that Paragraph 226 consists of purported statements
3 in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and no response is required.
4 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 226 relate to other Defendants
5 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
6 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
7 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 226 may be deemed to require a response
8 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

9 227. To the extent that Paragraph 227 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
10 no response is required. To the extent that Paragraph 227 consists of purported statements
11 in public documents, those statements speak for themselves and no response is required.
12 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 227 relate to other Defendants
13 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
14 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
15 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 227 may be deemed to require a response
16 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

17 228. To the extent that Paragraph 228 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
18 no response is required. Also, Paragraph 228 consists of purported statements in public
19 documents, those statements speak for themselves and no response is required. To the
20 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 228 relate to other Defendants and/or
21 third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
22 the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the
23 allegations contained in Paragraph 228 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba
24 Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

25 229. To the extent that Paragraph 229 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
26 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 229
27 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
28 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,

1 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 229 are
2 directed to Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

3 230. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 230 relate to other
4 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
5 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
6 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 230 are directed to Toshiba Corp.,
7 Toshiba Corp. denies these allegations.

8 231. To the extent that Paragraph 231 contains argument and/or legal conclusions,
9 no response is required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 231
10 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or
11 information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore,
12 denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 231 may
13 be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. denies these
14 allegations.

15 **X. CLASS ACTION ALLEGATIONS**

16 232. Paragraph 232 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
17 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
18 allegations contained in Paragraph 232 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba
19 Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the
20 truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. Toshiba Corp. further
21 denies that this action can properly be maintained as a class action on behalf of the
22 purported class or otherwise.

23 233. Paragraph 233 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
24 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
25 allegations contained in Paragraph 233 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba
26 Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the
27 truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. Toshiba Corp. further
28

1 denies that this action can properly be maintained as a class action on behalf of the
2 purported class or otherwise.

3 234. Paragraph 234 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
4 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
5 allegations contained in Paragraph 234 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba
6 Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the
7 truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. Toshiba Corp. further
8 denies that this action can properly be maintained as a class action on behalf of the
9 purported class or otherwise.

10 235. Paragraph 235 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
11 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
12 allegations contained in Paragraph 235 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba
13 Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the
14 truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. Toshiba Corp. further
15 denies that this action can properly be maintained as a class action on behalf of the
16 purported class or otherwise.

17 **XI. VIOLATIONS ALLEGED**

18 **A. First Claim For Relief: Violation Of Section 1 Of The Sherman Act**

19 236. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
20 235 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above.

21 237. Paragraph 237 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
22 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
23 allegations contained in Paragraph 237 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
24 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
25 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
26 contained in Paragraph 237 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
27 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
28 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

1 238. Paragraph 238 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
2 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
3 allegations contained in Paragraph 238 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
4 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
5 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
6 contained in Paragraph 238 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
7 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
8 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

9 239. Paragraph 239 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
10 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
11 allegations contained in Paragraph 239 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
12 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
13 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
14 contained in Paragraph 239 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
15 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
16 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

17 240. Paragraph 240 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
18 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
19 allegations contained in Paragraph 240 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
20 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
21 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
22 contained in Paragraph 240 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
23 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
24 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

25 241. Paragraph 241 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
26 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
27 allegations contained in Paragraph 241 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
28 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of

1 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
2 contained in Paragraph 241 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
3 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
4 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

5 242. Paragraph 242 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
6 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
7 allegations contained in Paragraph 242 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
8 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
9 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
10 contained in Paragraph 242 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
11 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
12 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

13 243. Paragraph 243 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
14 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
15 allegations contained in Paragraph 243 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
16 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
17 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
18 contained in Paragraph 243 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
19 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
20 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

21 244. Paragraph 244 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
22 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
23 allegations contained in Paragraph 244 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
24 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
25 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
26 contained in Paragraph 244 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
27 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
28 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

1 245. Paragraph 245 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
2 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
3 allegations contained in Paragraph 245 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
4 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
5 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
6 contained in Paragraph 245 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
7 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
8 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

9 **B. Second Claim For Relief: Violation Of State Antitrust Statutes**

10 246. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to
11 Paragraphs 1-245 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above.

12 247. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to
13 Paragraphs 1-246 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 247 consists of argument,
14 Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is
15 required. To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 247 relate to other
16 Defendants and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
17 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To
18 the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 247 may be deemed to require a
19 response from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to
20 form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

21 248. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
22 247 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 248 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
23 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
24 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 248 relate to other Defendants
25 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
26 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
27 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 248 may be deemed to require a response
28

1 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
2 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

3 249. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
4 248 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 249 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
5 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
6 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 249 relate to other Defendants
7 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
8 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
9 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 249 may be deemed to require a response
10 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
11 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

12 250. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
13 249 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 250 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
14 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
15 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 250 relate to other Defendants
16 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
17 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
18 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 250 may be deemed to require a response
19 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
20 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

21 251. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
22 250 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 251 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
23 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
24 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 251 relate to other Defendants
25 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
26 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
27 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 251 may be deemed to require a response
28

1 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
2 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

3 252. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
4 251 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 252 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
5 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
6 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 252 relate to other Defendants
7 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
8 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
9 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 252 may be deemed to require a response
10 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
11 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

12 253. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
13 252 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 253 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
14 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
15 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 253 relate to other Defendants
16 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
17 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
18 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 253 may be deemed to require a response
19 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
20 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

21 254. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
22 253 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 254 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
23 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
24 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 254 relate to other Defendants
25 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
26 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
27 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 254 may be deemed to require a response
28

1 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
2 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

3 255. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
4 254 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 255 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
5 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
6 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 255 relate to other Defendants
7 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
8 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
9 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 255 may be deemed to require a response
10 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
11 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

12 256. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
13 255 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 256 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
14 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
15 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 256 relate to other Defendants
16 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
17 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
18 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 256 may be deemed to require a response
19 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
20 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

21 257. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
22 256 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 257 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
23 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
24 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 257 relate to other Defendants
25 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
26 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
27 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 257 may be deemed to require a response
28

1 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
2 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

3 258. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
4 257 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Toshiba Corp. denies that Plaintiffs are entitled to
5 any relief pursuant to claims under the laws of Nebraska that are based on sales made prior
6 to July 20, 2002, as the Court dismissed these claims in its March 30, 2010 Order (Doc.
7 No. 665). Also, Paragraph 258 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their
8 claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
9 allegations contained in Paragraph 258 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
10 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
11 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
12 contained in Paragraph 258 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
13 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
14 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

15 259. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
16 258 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Toshiba Corp. denies that Plaintiffs are entitled to
17 any relief pursuant to claims under the laws of Nevada that are based on sales made prior to
18 the 1999 date of Nevada's repealer statute, as the Court dismissed these claims in its March
19 30, 2010 Order (Doc. No. 665). Also, Paragraph 259 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
20 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
21 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 259 relate to other Defendants
22 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
23 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
24 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 259 may be deemed to require a response
25 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
26 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

27 260. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
28 259 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 260 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'

1 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
2 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 260 relate to other Defendants
3 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
4 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
5 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 260 may be deemed to require a response
6 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
7 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

8 261. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
9 260 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 261 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
10 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
11 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 261 relate to other Defendants
12 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
13 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
14 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 261 may be deemed to require a response
15 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
16 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

17 262. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
18 261 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 262 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
19 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
20 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 262 relate to other Defendants
21 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
22 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
23 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 262 may be deemed to require a response
24 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
25 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

26 263. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
27 262 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 263 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
28 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.

1 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 263 relate to other Defendants
2 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
3 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
4 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 263 may be deemed to require a response
5 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
6 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

7 264. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
8 263 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 264 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
9 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
10 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 264 relate to other Defendants
11 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
12 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
13 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 264 may be deemed to require a response
14 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
15 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

16 265. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
17 264 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 265 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
18 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
19 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 265 relate to other Defendants
20 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
21 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
22 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 265 may be deemed to require a response
23 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
24 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

25 266. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
26 265 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 266 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
27 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
28 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 266 relate to other Defendants

1 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
2 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
3 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 266 may be deemed to require a response
4 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
5 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

6 267. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
7 266 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 267 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
8 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
9 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 267 relate to other Defendants
10 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
11 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
12 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 267 may be deemed to require a response
13 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
14 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

15 268. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
16 267 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 268 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
17 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
18 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 268 relate to other Defendants
19 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
20 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
21 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 268 may be deemed to require a response
22 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
23 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

24 **C. Third Claim For Relief: Violation Of State Consumer Protection And Unfair**
25 **Competition Statutes**

26 269. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
27 268 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above.
28

1 270. Paragraph 270 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
2 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
3 allegations contained in Paragraph 270 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
4 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
5 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
6 contained in Paragraph 270 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
7 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
8 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

9 271. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
10 270 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 271 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
11 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
12 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 271 relate to other Defendants
13 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
14 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
15 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 271 may be deemed to require a response
16 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
17 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

18 272. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
19 271 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 272 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
20 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
21 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 272 relate to other Defendants
22 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
23 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
24 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 272 may be deemed to require a response
25 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
26 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

27 273. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
28 272 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 273 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'

1 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
2 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 273 relate to other Defendants
3 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
4 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
5 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 273 may be deemed to require a response
6 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
7 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

8 274. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
9 273 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 274 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
10 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
11 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 274 relate to other Defendants
12 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
13 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
14 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 274 may be deemed to require a response
15 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
16 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

17 275. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
18 274 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 275 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
19 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
20 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 275 relate to other Defendants
21 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
22 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
23 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 275 may be deemed to require a response
24 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
25 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

26 276. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
27 275 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 276 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
28 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.

1 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 276 relate to other Defendants
2 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
3 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
4 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 276 may be deemed to require a response
5 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
6 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

7 277. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
8 276 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 277 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
9 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
10 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 277 relate to other Defendants
11 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
12 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
13 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 277 may be deemed to require a response
14 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
15 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

16 278. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
17 277 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 278 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
18 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
19 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 278 relate to other Defendants
20 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
21 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
22 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 278 may be deemed to require a response
23 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
24 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

25 279. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to Paragraphs 1-
26 278 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above. Paragraph 279 consists of argument, Plaintiffs'
27 characterization of their claims and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required.
28 To the extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 279 relate to other Defendants

1 and/or third parties, Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
2 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the
3 extent that the allegations contained in Paragraph 279 may be deemed to require a response
4 from Toshiba Corp., Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a
5 belief as to the truth of these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

6 **D. Fourth Claim For Relief: Unjust Enrichment And Disgorgement Of Profits**

7 280. Toshiba Corp. hereby incorporates by reference its responses to
8 Paragraphs 1-279 of the IP-TCAC, as set forth above.

9 281. Paragraph 281 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
10 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
11 allegations contained in Paragraph 281 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
12 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
13 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
14 contained in Paragraph 281 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
15 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
16 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

17 282. Paragraph 282 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
18 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
19 allegations contained in Paragraph 282 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
20 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
21 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
22 contained in Paragraph 282 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
23 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
24 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

25 283. Paragraph 283 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
26 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
27 allegations contained in Paragraph 283 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
28 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of

1 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
2 contained in Paragraph 283 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
3 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
4 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

5 **XII. FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT**

6 284. Paragraph 284 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
7 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
8 allegations contained in Paragraph 284 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
9 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
10 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
11 contained in Paragraph 284 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
12 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
13 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

14 285. Paragraph 285 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
15 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
16 allegations contained in Paragraph 285 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
17 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
18 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
19 contained in Paragraph 285 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
20 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
21 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

22 286. Paragraph 286 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
23 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
24 allegations contained in Paragraph 286 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
25 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
26 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
27 contained in Paragraph 286 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
28

1 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
2 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

3 287. Paragraph 287 consists of argument, Plaintiffs' characterization of their claims
4 and/or legal conclusions, to which no response is required. To the extent that the
5 allegations contained in Paragraph 287 relate to other Defendants and/or third parties,
6 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
7 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations. To the extent that the allegations
8 contained in Paragraph 287 may be deemed to require a response from Toshiba Corp.,
9 Toshiba Corp. lacks knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
10 these allegations and, therefore, denies these allegations.

11 **XIII. PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

12 In answer to the Prayer for Relief, Toshiba Corp. denies each and every allegation in
13 the Prayer and further specifically denies that Plaintiffs are entitled to any of the relief
14 requested or any remedy whatsoever against Toshiba Corp.

15 All allegations of the IP-TCAC not heretofore admitted or denied are here and now
16 denied as though specifically denied herein.

17 **DEFENSES/AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES**

18 Without assuming any burden it would not otherwise bear, and reserving its right to
19 amend its Answer to assert additional defenses as they may become known during
20 discovery, Toshiba Corp. asserts the following separate and additional defenses:

21 **FIRST DEFENSE**

22 The conduct alleged to provide a basis for the claims of Plaintiffs and any putative
23 class members did not have a direct, substantial and reasonably foreseeable effect on trade
24 or commerce with the United States. The Court therefore lacks subject-matter jurisdiction
25 over the claims of Plaintiffs and any putative class members. The Court also lacks subject-
26 matter jurisdiction pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331 and 1337.

SECOND DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, by the Foreign Trade Antitrust Improvements Act, 15 U.S.C. § 6a.

THIRD DEFENSE

The IP-TCAC fails to state a claim upon which relief can be granted.

FOURTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs, and each of them, have failed to plead fraudulent concealment with the particularity required by Rule 9(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

FIFTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' state law claims are barred or limited in whole or in part by the doctrine of *forum non conveniens* and improper venue. Plaintiffs' claims, to the extent they rely on the laws of foreign states or are brought on behalf of out-of-state residents, would be better adjudicated in those foreign courts.

SIXTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members against Toshiba Corp. are barred to the extent that they have agreed to arbitration or chosen a different forum for the resolution of their claims.

SEVENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, because they cannot be maintained as a class action.

EIGHTH DEFENSE

The relief sought by Plaintiffs, and each of them, is barred because the named Plaintiffs are not proper class representatives.

NINTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs, and each of them, lack standing to bring or maintain the claims set forth in the IP-TCAC.

TENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs purport to bring this action on behalf of a nationwide class, some members of which reside in jurisdictions that do not permit actions based on, or analogous to, the claims specified in the IP-TCAC.

ELEVENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are improperly joined within the meaning of Rule 20 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure because they did not arise out of the same transaction, occurrence or series of transactions or occurrences and/or do not involve questions of law or fact common to all Defendants.

TWELFTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs, and each of them, have suffered no antitrust injury.

THIRTEENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, by the doctrine of waiver.

FOURTEENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, by the doctrine of estoppel.

FIFTEENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, by the doctrine of laches.

SIXTEENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, because no Plaintiff has been injured in its business or property by reason of any action of Toshiba Corp.

SEVENTEENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, because any alleged injuries and damages were not legally or proximately caused by

1 any acts or omissions of Toshiba Corp. and/or were caused, if at all, solely and proximately
2 by the conduct of third parties including, without limitation, the prior, intervening or
3 superseding conduct of such third parties.

4 **EIGHTEENTH DEFENSE**

5 To the extent that any actionable conduct occurred, Plaintiffs' claims and claims of
6 any putative class members against Toshiba Corp. are barred because all such conduct
7 would have been committed by individuals acting *ultra vires*.

8 **NINETEENTH DEFENSE**

9 Plaintiffs' claims are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs have suffered no
10 damages as a result of any actions taken by Toshiba Corp. and/or the other Defendants.

11 **TWENTIETH DEFENSE**

12 Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in
13 part, because the alleged damages, if any, are speculative and because of the impossibility
14 of the ascertainment and allocation of such alleged damages.

15 **TWENTY-FIRST DEFENSE**

16 Plaintiffs and any putative class members are barred from recovery of any damages
17 because of, and to the extent of, their failure to mitigate damages.

18 **TWENTY-SECOND DEFENSE**

19 Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in
20 part, because any actions or practices of Toshiba Corp. that are the subject of the IP-TCAC
21 were undertaken unilaterally for legitimate business reasons and in pursuit of Toshiba
22 Corp.'s independent interests and those of its customers, and were not the product of any
23 contract, combination or conspiracy between Toshiba Corp. and any other person or entity.

24 **TWENTY-THIRD DEFENSE**

25 Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in
26 part, because any acts or practices of Toshiba Corp. that are the subject of the IP-TCAC
27 were adopted in furtherance of legitimate business interests of Toshiba Corp. and of its
28 customers and did not unreasonably restrain competition.

TWENTY-FOURTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, because any acts or practices of Toshiba Corp. that are the subject of the IP-TCAC were cost justified or otherwise economically justified and resulted from a good-faith effort to meet competition or market conditions.

TWENTY-FIFTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, as premised upon privileged conduct or actions by Toshiba Corp.

TWENTY-SIXTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, because the alleged conduct complained of was caused by, due to, based upon, or in response to directives, laws, regulations, policies and/or acts of governments, governmental agencies and entities and/or regulatory agencies, and as such is non-actionable or privileged.

TWENTY-SEVENTH DEFENSE

To the extent there is a finding of an illegal overcharge, Plaintiffs' claims are barred, in whole or in part, to the extent that such overcharge was absorbed, in whole or in part, by others, and was not passed through to the indirect purchasers.

TWENTY-EIGHTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, because, as indirect purchasers, they fail to meet their burden of proving that they were damaged in fact by the conduct of which complaint is here made, including the burden of proving that any so-called overcharge of which complaint is made and which was not absorbed by predecessors to the Plaintiffs in the chain of distribution was not passed on to a third party.

TWENTY-NINTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in part, to the extent they seek improper multiple damage awards, and damage awards

1 duplicative of those sought in other actions, in violation of the Due Process guarantees of
2 the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

3 **THIRTIETH DEFENSE**

4 Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in
5 part, by the equitable doctrine of unclean hands.

6 **THIRTY-FIRST DEFENSE**

7 Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members are barred, in whole or in
8 part, by the doctrine of accord and satisfaction.

9 **THIRTY-SECOND DEFENSE**

10 Without admitting the existence of any contract, combination or conspiracy in
11 restraint of trade, Toshiba Corp. contends that it is entitled to set off any amounts paid to
12 Plaintiffs by any Defendants other than Toshiba Corp. who have settled, or do settle,
13 Plaintiffs' claims against them in this action.

14 **THIRTY-THIRD DEFENSE**

15 Plaintiffs' claims and claims of any putative class members for injunctive relief are
16 barred, in whole or in part, insofar as Plaintiffs seek to enjoin alleged events that have
17 already transpired without the requisite showing of threatened future harm or continuing
18 harm.

19 **THIRTY-FOURTH DEFENSE**

20 The IP-TCAC is ambiguous as to whether the alleged state law violations are
21 intended to be asserted on behalf of a purported nationwide class of indirect purchasers or
22 just on behalf of the residents of those states whose laws were cited. To the extent the IP-
23 TCAC asserts alleged violations on behalf of indirect purchasers located outside of the
24 jurisdictions governed by those laws, those claims are barred as improper assertions of
25 extraterritorial jurisdiction and any effort to enforce those laws as to residents of other
26 states would violate Defendants' rights to due process under the United States and various
27 state constitutions.
28

THIRTY-FIFTH DEFENSE

To the extent Plaintiffs or any purported class members seek to assert claims or obtain relief under the laws of a state of which they are not a resident, those claims are barred by constitutional rights of due process, choice of law principles, and the laws of the states under which Plaintiffs assert their claims.

THIRTY-SIXTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims are barred in whole or part because the IP-TCAC fails to plead conspiracy with particularity required under applicable law.

THIRTY-SEVENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims are barred, in whole or in part, by the applicable statute of limitations, including but not limited to: 15 U.S.C. § 15b; Ariz. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 44-1410; Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 17208; Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 16750.1; Cal. Civ. Proc. Code §§ 337-340; D.C. Code §§ 28-4511(b) and 12-301; Fla. Stat. § 95.11(f); Haw. Rev. Stat. § 480-24; 740 Ill. Comp. Stat. 10/7; Iowa Code §§ 553.12 and 553.16; Kan. Stat. Ann. § 60-512(2); Me. Rev. Stat. Ann. tit. 14, § 752; Me. Rev. Stat. Ann. tit. 5, § 213; Mich. Comp. Laws §§ 445.781 and 600.5813; Minn. Stat. § 325D.64(1); Miss. Code Ann. §§ 15-1-49 and 15-1-65; Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 25-206 and 59-1612; Nev. Rev. Stat. §§ 11.190 and 598A.220; N.M. Stat. § 57-1-12; N.Y. C.P.L.R. 214(2); N.C. Gen. Stat. § 75-16.2; N.D. Cent. Code § 51-08.1-10; S.D. Codified Laws § 37-1-14.4; Tenn. Code Ann. § 28-3-105; Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 12, § 511; W. Va. Code § 47-18-11; Wis. Stat. § 133.18.

THIRTY-EIGHTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs lack standing to prosecute their state antitrust claims, in whole or in part, under, without limitation, the following statutes: Ariz. Rev. Stat. Ann. §§ 44-1401, *et seq.*; Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 16700, *et seq.*; Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 17200, *et seq.*; D.C. Code §§ 28-4502, *et seq.*; Haw. Rev. Stat. §§ 480-1, *et seq.*; 740 Ill. Comp. Stat. 10/1, *et seq.*; Iowa Code §§ 553.1, *et seq.*; Kan. Stat. Ann. §§ 50-101, *et seq.*; Me. Rev. Stat. Ann. tit. 10, §§ 1101, *et seq.*; Mich. Comp. Laws §§ 445.771, *et seq.*; Minn. Stat. §§ 325D.52, *et seq.*; Miss. Code Ann. §§ 75-21-9, *et seq.* and 75-24-1, *et seq.*; Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 59-801,

1 *et seq.*; Nev. Rev. Stat. §§ 598A, *et seq.*; N.M. Stat. §§ 57-1-1, *et seq.*; N.Y. Gen. Bus. Law
2 §§ 340 *et seq.*; N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 75-1, *et seq.*; N.D. Cent. Code §§ 51-08.1-01, *et seq.*;
3 S.D. Codified Laws §§ 37-1, *et seq.*; Tenn. Code Ann. §§ 47-25-101, *et seq.*; Vt. Stat. Ann.
4 tit. 9, §§ 2453, *et seq.*; W. Va. Code §§ 47-18-1, *et seq.*; Wis. Stat. §§ 133.01, *et seq.*

5 **THIRTY-NINTH DEFENSE**

6 Plaintiffs lack standing to prosecute their state consumer protection claims, in whole
7 or in part, under, without limitation, the following statutes: Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code
8 §§ 17200, *et seq.*; D.C. Code §§ 28-3901, *et seq.*; Fla. Stat. §§ 501.201, *et seq.*; Haw. Rev.
9 Stat. §§ 480-4, *et seq.*; Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 59-1601, *et seq.*; N.M. Stat. §§ 57-1-1, *et seq.*;
10 N.Y. Gen. Bus. Law §§ 349, *et seq.*; N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 75-1.1, *et seq.*; Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 9,
11 §§ 2451, *et seq.*

12 **FORTIETH DEFENSE**

13 Plaintiffs are not entitled to bring claims, or are entitled to any relief, for alleged
14 violations of Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 59-801, *et seq.*, based on sales made prior to July 20, 2002,
15 as these claims were dismissed by the Court in its March 30, 2010 Order.

16 **FORTY-FIRST DEFENSE**

17 Plaintiffs are not entitled to bring claims, or are entitled to any relief, for alleged
18 violations of Nev. Rev. Stat. §§ 598A, *et seq.*, based on sales made prior to the 1999 date of
19 Nevada's repealer statute, as these claims were dismissed by the Court in its
20 March 30, 2010 Order.

21 **FORTY-SECOND DEFENSE**

22 Plaintiffs' claims under Ariz. Rev. Stat. Ann. §§ 44-1401, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole
23 or in part, because Plaintiffs failed to comply with the requirements of Ariz. Rev. Stat.
24 Ann. § 44-1415.

25 **FORTY-THIRD DEFENSE**

26 Plaintiffs' claims are barred, in whole or in part, to the extent that the claims are
27 based on California law and any of the alleged events took place outside the state of
28 California without impact on California residents.

FORTY-FOURTH DEFENSE

To the extent Plaintiffs purport to represent or seek relief on behalf of members of the putative class who are not located or resident in the State of California, the IP-TCAC and each of its claims for relief therein violate Defendants' rights to due process under the constitutions of California and the United States. *See, e.g., BMW of N. Am. v. Gore*, 517 U.S. 559, 571-72 (1996); *Phillips Petroleum Co. v. Shutts*, 472 U.S. 797, 812-23 (1985).

FORTY-FIFTH DEFENSE

Any award of restitution under Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 17203 based upon asserted interests or injuries of the purported class members in this case would violate the Excessive Fines Clause of the Eighth Amendment (as incorporated by the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment) to the United States Constitution and Article I, Section 17 of the California Constitution.

FORTY-SIXTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims for monetary relief under Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 17203 are barred, in whole or in part, because Toshiba Corp. did not acquire any money or property from Plaintiffs.

FORTY-SEVENTH DEFENSE

Any finding of liability under Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 17200, 17203 or 17204 would violate the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution and Article I, Section 7 of the California Constitution, because the standards of liability under these statutes are unduly vague and subjective, permitting retroactive, random, arbitrary and capricious punishment that serves no legitimate governmental interest.

FORTY-EIGHTH DEFENSE

Any award of restitution to the Plaintiffs under Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 17203 would constitute a taking of property without just compensation in violation of the Takings Clause of the Fifth Amendment to the United States Constitution (as incorporated by the

1 Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution) and
2 Article I, Section 19 of the California Constitution.

3 **FORTY-NINTH DEFENSE**

4 Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 17204 improperly delegates the executive branch's
5 prosecutorial power to private parties, in contravention of the separation-of-powers
6 doctrine and the provisions of Article V of the California Constitution vesting the State's
7 executive power in the Executive Branch, by authorizing private plaintiffs without any
8 individualized injury to bring suit on behalf of the interests of the general public.

9 **FIFTIETH DEFENSE**

10 Any award of restitution under Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 17203 to persons who refuse
11 to execute an acknowledgement that the payment is in full settlement of claims against
12 Defendants would violate the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the
13 United States Constitution.

14 **FIFTY-FIRST DEFENSE**

15 Plaintiffs' claims under Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 16700 *et seq.*, are barred, in whole
16 or in part, because the application of §§ 16700, *et seq.*, to wholly interstate or foreign
17 commerce violates the Commerce Clause of the United States Constitution.

18 **FIFTY-SECOND DEFENSE**

19 Any award of treble damages, punitive damages or restitution pursuant to Cal. Bus. &
20 Prof. Code §§ 16720, 16727, 16750, or 16761 would violate the Excessive Fines and Due
21 Process Clauses of the United States Constitution and equivalent clauses in the California
22 Constitution.

23 **FIFTY-THIRD DEFENSE**

24 Plaintiffs' claims under Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 16700, *et seq.*, §§ 17200, *et seq.*,
25 and California unjust enrichment law are barred, in whole or in part, because those statutes
26 are inapplicable to alleged wrongs suffered by non-California residents based on alleged
27 conduct of Toshiba Corp. occurring outside of California.

FIFTY-FOURTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 16700, *et seq.*, §§ 17200, *et seq.*, and California unjust enrichment law are barred, in whole or in part, because those causes of action arise under California law, but Plaintiffs seek to include in the putative plaintiff class non-California residents — notwithstanding California's lack of a significant contact or significant aggregation of contacts with each member of the putative nationwide plaintiff class — and as such is arbitrary and unfair and violates guarantees of due process in the United States and California Constitutions, as well as the Full Faith and Credit Clause of the United States Constitution, and constitutes an impermissible burden on interstate commerce in contravention of the Commerce Clause of the United States Constitution.

FIFTY-FIFTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims for unjust enrichment brought under California law are barred, in whole or in part, because Toshiba Corp. did not receive a benefit from Plaintiffs, Toshiba Corp. did not retain any benefit, and/or the receipt of any benefit was not unjust.

FIFTY-SIXTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under D.C. Code §§ 28-4502, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because any award to the indirect purchasers would result in duplication of recovery of damages which is prohibited under D.C. Code § 28-4509(b).

FIFTY-SEVENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Fla. Stat. §§ 501.201, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because pursuant to § 501.202(3), the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act ("FDUTPA") must be construed in a manner consistent with federal antitrust laws. Because Plaintiffs' injuries are too speculative, derivative, indirect, and remote to confer standing under federal antitrust law, they also do not confer standing under FDUTPA.

FIFTY-EIGHTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Fla. Stat. §§ 501.201, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs cannot establish actual damages.

FIFTY-NINTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Haw. Rev. Stat. §§ 480-4, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs failed to comply with the requirements of Haw. Rev. Stat. § 480-13.3.

SIXTIETH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Iowa Code §§ 553.1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs have not suffered actual, cognizable injury under the Iowa Competition Law.

SIXTY-FIRST DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Iowa Code §§ 553.1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs cannot establish actual damages.

SIXTY-SECOND DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Kan. Stat. Ann. §§ 50-101, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs have not suffered any actual, cognizable injury under Kansas law.

SIXTY-THIRD DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Kansas law are barred, in whole or in part, because the remedies sought are unconstitutional and contrary to public policy.

SIXTY-FOURTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Kansas law are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs are not entitled to "full consideration" damages.

SIXTY-FIFTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Maine law are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs failed to make a sufficient, written demand for relief to Toshiba Corp. prior to filing the IP-TCAC, or to otherwise meet the required statutory preconditions to filing suit under Maine law.

SIXTY-SIXTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Mich. Comp. Laws §§ 445.771, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because the Michigan Antitrust Reform Act is not applicable to conduct occurring outside of Michigan.

SIXTY-SEVENTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Mich. Comp. Laws §§ 445.771, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs cannot establish actual damages.

SIXTY-EIGHTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Minn. Stat. §§ 325D.52, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because under Minn. Stat. § 325D.57, courts should take efforts to avoid imposition of duplicative damages in successive suits.

SIXTY-NINTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Minnesota law are barred, in whole or in part, to the extent that Plaintiffs and the other members of the class seek damages that are duplicative of damages sought in other actions.

SEVENTIETH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Minn. Stat. §§ 325D.52, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because the alleged conduct did not affect the trade or commerce in Minnesota as required by Minn. Stat. § 325D.54.

SEVENTY-FIRST DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Miss. Code Ann. §§ 75-21-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because the act applies only to conspiracies to be accomplished at least in part by wrongful conduct that takes place within Mississippi.

SEVENTY-SECOND DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Miss. Code Ann. §§ 75-21-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because punitive damages may not be awarded under §§ 75-21-1, *et seq.*, which provide the exclusive remedies for violation of that act.

1 **SEVENTY-THIRD DEFENSE**

2 In the event and to the extent Plaintiffs seek to assert a claim under the Mississippi
3 “State Consumer Protection Act,” Miss. Code Ann. § 75-24-15 expressly prohibits class-
4 action lawsuits.

5 **SEVENTY-FOURTH DEFENSE**

6 In the event and to the extent Plaintiffs seek to assert a claim under the Mississippi
7 “State Consumer Protection Act,” Plaintiffs have not met the prerequisites for a claim
8 under Miss. Code Ann. § 75-24-15.

9 **SEVENTY-FIFTH DEFENSE**

10 Plaintiffs’ claims under Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 59-801, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in
11 part, by Neb. Rev. Stat. § 59-821.01.

12 **SEVENTY-SIXTH DEFENSE**

13 Plaintiffs’ claims under Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 59-801, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in
14 part, by Neb. Rev. Stat. § 59-1609.1.

15 **SEVENTY-SEVENTH DEFENSE**

16 Plaintiffs’ claims under Nev. Rev. Stat. §§ 598A, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in
17 part, because under § 598A.060, that act applies only to activity occurring, at least in part,
18 in Nevada.

19 **SEVENTY-EIGHTH DEFENSE**

20 Plaintiffs’ claims under N.M. Stat. §§ 57-1-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part,
21 because the alleged conduct of Toshiba Corp. that is the subject of the IP-TCAC was
22 neither directed to nor affected persons or entities or commerce in New Mexico.

23 **SEVENTY-NINTH DEFENSE**

24 Plaintiffs’ claims under N.M. Stat. §§ 57-1-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part,
25 because the IP-TCAC fails to plead such fraud or fraudulent concealment with the
26 particularity required by the applicable law.

EIGHTIETH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under N.M. Stat. §§ 57-12-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because the New Mexico Unfair Practices Act does not provide relief for indirect purchasers.

EIGHTY-FIRST DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under N.M. Stat. §§ 57-12-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Toshiba Corp. made no sales to Plaintiffs, and accordingly Plaintiffs have no claim under the New Mexico Unfair Practices Act.

EIGHTY-SECOND DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under N.M. Stat. §§ 57-12-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Toshiba Corp. made no representations to Plaintiffs, and accordingly Plaintiffs have no claim under the New Mexico Unfair Practices Act.

EIGHTY-THIRD DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under N.M. Stat. §§ 57-12-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs failed to plead any necessary predicate acts to invoke application of the New Mexico Unfair Practices Act.

EIGHTY-FOURTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under N.M. Stat. §§ 57-12-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because application of the New Mexico Unfair Practices Act to any transactions occurring outside the State of New Mexico would violate the Commerce Clause of the United States Constitution.

EIGHTY-FIFTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under New Mexico law are frivolous and groundless with no arguable basis in fact or law.

EIGHTY-SIXTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under N.Y. Gen. Bus. Law § 349 are barred, in whole or in part, because any alleged conduct by Toshiba Corp. is, or if in interstate commerce would be, subject to and compliant with the rules and regulations of, and statutes administered by, the

1 Federal Trade Commission or other official department, division, commission or agency of
2 the United States, as these rules, regulations, or statutes are interpreted by the Federal
3 Trade Commission or such department, division, commission or agency of the federal
4 courts. N.Y. Gen. Bus. Law § 349(d).

5 **EIGHTY-SEVENTH DEFENSE**

6 Plaintiffs' claims under New York law and other applicable laws are barred by the
7 voluntary payment doctrine, under which one cannot recover payments with full
8 knowledge of the facts.

9 **EIGHTY-EIGHTH DEFENSE**

10 Plaintiffs' claims under N.Y. Gen. Bus. Law § 349 are barred, in whole or in part,
11 because Plaintiffs cannot establish actual damages.

12 **EIGHTY-NINTH DEFENSE**

13 Plaintiffs' claims under N.C. Gen. Stat. § 75-1.1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in
14 part, because Plaintiffs have not suffered any actual cognizable injuries or damages under
15 N.C. Gen. Stat. § 75-16 or otherwise under the laws of North Carolina as a result of the
16 conduct complained of in the IP-TCAC.

17 **NINETIETH DEFENSE**

18 Plaintiffs' claims under N.C. Gen. Stat. § 75-1.1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in
19 part, to the extent that an award of damages under N.C. Gen. Stat. § 75-16 is
20 unconstitutional when applied to the facts of the instant matter.

21 **NINETY-FIRST DEFENSE**

22 Plaintiffs lack standing to prosecute their North Carolina state antitrust claims against
23 Toshiba Corp., in whole or in part, because they have not met the modified *Associated*
24 *General Contractors* test set forth in *Crouch v. Crompton Corp.*, Nos. 02-4375, 03-2514,
25 2004 WL 2414027, at *18-20 (N.C. Super. Oct. 28, 2004).

1 **NINETY-SECOND DEFENSE**

2 Plaintiffs' claims under S.D. Codified Laws §§ 37-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or
3 in part, because under S.D. Codified Laws §§ 37-1-33, courts should take efforts to avoid
4 imposition of duplicative damages in successive suits.

5 **NINETY-THIRD DEFENSE**

6 Plaintiffs' claims under Tenn. Code Ann. §§ 47-25-101, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole
7 or in part, because Defendants did not willfully violate that statute.

8 **NINETY-FOURTH DEFENSE**

9 Plaintiffs' claims under Tenn. Code Ann. §§ 47-25-101, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole
10 or in part, because Defendants' conduct did not have a substantial effect on Tennessee
11 commerce.

12 **NINETY-FIFTH DEFENSE**

13 Plaintiffs' claims for unjust enrichment under Tenn. Code Ann. §§ 47-25-101, *et seq.*,
14 are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiffs failed to exhaust all remedies against the
15 parties with whom each Plaintiff is in privity.

16 **NINETY-SIXTH DEFENSE**

17 Plaintiffs' claims for unjust enrichment under Tenn. Code Ann. §§ 47-25-101, *et seq.*,
18 are barred, in whole or in part, because indirect intermediate purchasers do not have
19 standing under the Tennessee Trade Practices Act.

20 **NINETY-SEVENTH DEFENSE**

21 Plaintiffs' claims under Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 9, §§ 2451, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or
22 in part, because Plaintiffs have not suffered actual, cognizable injury under the Vermont
23 Consumer Fraud Act.

24 **NINETY-EIGHTH DEFENSE**

25 Plaintiffs' claims under Vermont law are barred, in whole or in part, because any
26 recovery by Plaintiffs would amount to impermissible duplicative liability within the
27 meaning of Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 9, § 2465(b).

NINETY-NINTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 9, §§ 2451, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because Toshiba Corp. did not willfully or knowingly violate the Vermont Consumer Fraud Act.

ONE HUNDREDTH DEFENSE

Plaintiffs' claims under W. Va. Code §§ 47-18-1, *et seq.*, are barred, in whole or in part, because West Virginia Regulation 142-9-2, which purports to grant a cause of action to individuals indirectly injured by violations of the West Virginia Antitrust Act, is invalid, and Plaintiffs' claims are therefore barred by *Illinois Brick Co. v. Illinois*, 43 U.S. 881 (1977).

ONE HUNDRED FIRST DEFENSE

Toshiba Corp. adopts by reference any applicable defense pleaded by any other Defendant not otherwise expressly set forth herein.

ONE HUNDRED SECOND DEFENSE

Toshiba Corp. reserves the right to assert other defenses as this action proceeds up to and including the time of trial.

TOSHIBA CORP.'S PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, Toshiba Corp. prays for judgment as follows:

1. That Plaintiffs take nothing by reason of the IP-TCAC, and that the action be dismissed with prejudice;
2. That the Court enter judgment in favor of Toshiba Corp. and against Plaintiffs with respect to all causes of action in the IP-TCAC;
3. That the Court award Toshiba Corp. its attorneys' fees and other costs reasonably incurred in the defense of this action; and
4. That the Court order such other further relief for Toshiba Corp. as the Court may deem just and proper.

1 Dated: January 26, 2011

Respectfully submitted,

2 **WHITE & CASE**LLP

3
4 By: /s/ Christopher M. Curran

Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

5 ccurran@whitecase.com

6 George L. Paul (*pro hac vice*)

7 gpaul@whitecase.com

8 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)

9 alau@whitecase.com

701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.

10 Washington, DC 20005

11 tel.: (202) 626-3600

12 fax: (202) 639-9355

13 *Counsel to Defendant*

14 *Toshiba Corporation*

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S ANSWER TO INDIRECT
PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' THIRD CONSOLIDATED AMENDED COMPLAINT

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

On January 26, 2011, I caused a copy of the “TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S ANSWER TO INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ THIRD CONSOLIDATED AMENDED COMPLAINT” to be served via ECF on the other parties in this action.

By: /s/ Christopher M. Curran
Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

Defendants' Attachment 2

MARIO N. ALIOTO, ESQ. (56433)
LAUREN C. CAPURRO, ESQ. (241151)
TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT, LLP
2280 Union Street
San Francisco, CA 94123
Telephone: (415) 563-7200
Facsimile: (415) 346-0679
E-mail: malioto@tatp.com
lauren russell@tatp.com

Lead Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
ANTITRUST LITIGATION

) Master File No. 3:07-cv-5944 SC
)
)

) MDL No. 1917
)
)

This Document Relates to:

ALL INDIRECT-PURCHASER ACTIONS

) **INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS'**
) **FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO**
) **DEFENDANTS**
)
)

PROPOUNDING PARTY: Indirect-Purchaser Plaintiffs

RESPONDING PARTY: *All Defendants*

SET NO.: ONE (1)

Pursuant to Rules 26 and 33 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the June 18, 2008 Stipulated Protective Order, the Indirect-Purchaser Plaintiffs ("Plaintiffs") request that each defendant answer the following interrogatories within (30) days of service, and afterwards supplement such interrogatory answers as may become necessary to comply with the requirements of Rule 26(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

DEFINITIONS

The words and phrases used in these Requests for Production shall have the meanings ascribed to them under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Local Rules of the United States District Court of the Northern District of California. In addition, the following terms have the meanings set forth below whenever used in any interrogatory.

1 1. “Bilateral Meeting” shall have the meaning as used in the Plaintiffs’ Fourth
2 Amended Complaint.

3 2. “Communication” means without limitation, oral or written communications of
4 any kind, such as electronic communications, e-mails, facsimiles, telephone communications,
5 correspondence, exchange of written or recorded information, or face-to-face meetings. The
6 phrase “communication between” is defined to include instances where one party addresses the
7 other party but the other party does not necessarily respond.

8 3. “CRT” means cathode ray tube(s) and “CRT Products” means products containing
9 cathode ray tubes.

10 4. “CRT Conspiracy” means the conspiracy to violate antitrust laws as pled in the
11 Plaintiffs’ Fourth Amended Complaint.

12 5. “Defendant” refers to any defendant referred to in the current operative complaint
13 filed by the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs, including defendant’s predecessors, successors,
14 subsidiaries, departments, divisions and/or affiliates, including without limitation any
15 organization or entity that the defendant manages or controls, together with all present and
16 former directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, or any persons acting or purporting
17 to act on behalf of the defendant, regardless of whether any such predecessor, successor,
18 subsidiary, division, affiliate, or present and former directors, officers, employees, agents,
19 representatives, or any persons acting or purporting to act on your behalf is or is not a party to
20 this litigation.

21 6. “Document” means all documents and electronically stored information as defined
22 in Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 34(a). A draft or non-identical copy is a separate document
23 within the meaning of this term.

24 7. “Employee” means any individual currently employed by, or at any time
25 employed by, or acting as the agent of a Defendant as defined herein.

26 8. “Evidence” means Documents, witness statements or testimony, and discovery
27 responses.

28 ///

9. “Glass Meeting” shall have the meaning as set forth in the Plaintiffs’ Fourth Amended Complaint.

10. “Law Enforcement Agents” means agents of the United States Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission or any state attorneys general office who have authority to enforce state or federal antitrust or consumer protection laws in the United States.

11. “Meeting” means, without limitation, any assembly, convocation, encounter, or contemporaneous presence of two or more persons for any purpose, whether planned or arranged, scheduled or not.

12. “Person” or “Persons” is defined to mean any natural person, corporation, or partnership, proprietorship, joint venture, or any business, legal, or government entity, organization, or association.

13. “Class Period” means the period from March 1, 1995 through November 24, 2007.

14. “You” or “Your” means the responding Defendant, its predecessors, successors, subsidiaries, departments, divisions and/or affiliates, including without limitation any organization or entity which the responding Defendant manages or controls, together with all present and former directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, or any persons acting or purporting to act on behalf of the responding Defendant, regardless of whether any such predecessor, successor, subsidiary, division, affiliate, or present and former directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives or any persons acting or purporting to act on your behalf is or is not a party to this litigation.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. The obligation to answer these interrogatories is continuing pursuant to Rule 26(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. If at any time after answering these interrogatories You discover additional information that will make your answers to these interrogatories more complete or correct, amend your answers as soon as reasonably possible.

2. When asked to identify a natural person, state the person’s name, employer, position dates of employment/tenure, and address for all times during the Class Period, as well as

1 their current or last known home address and telephone number. If any of such information
2 changed during the Class Period, specify the time period to which the information provided in
3 your answers pertains.

4 3. When asked to identify any entity other than a natural person, state the name and
5 address of the principal office or headquarters. If any information changed during the Class
6 Period, specify the time period to which the information provided in your answer pertains.

7 4. When asked to identify a CRT or CRT Product, state the manufacturer, product
8 type (e.g. television or computer monitor), serial number, model number, and size.

9 5. When asked to identify an event, such as a communication, discussion, meeting,
10 decision, or agreement, state the date, time, and address of the event, all of the participants in the
11 event, and any formal or informal title by which the participants referred to the event.

12 6. If the responding party elects to produce business records in response to an
13 interrogatory pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 33(d), the responding party shall
14 produce the records as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label
15 them to correspond to the interrogatory. If the document is being produced in its native
16 electronic format (allowing the document to retain its metadata), identify the document using its
17 hash or other appropriate electronic identification and identify to the interrogatories to which the
18 document is responsive. If the document is not being produced in electronic form, identify the
19 document using the applicable bates numbers or specifically identify the type of document being
20 produced (e.g., letter, memorandum, telegram, contract, invoice, etc.), its dates and author(s), its
21 custodian, and every person to whom such a document or any copy thereof was given or sent.
22 For all documents produced pursuant to Rule 33(d), identify the name of the employee, officer,
23 or agent certifying the documents as business records.

24 **INTERROGATORIES**

25 **INTERROGATORY NO. 1:**

26 Have You ever participated in any conspiracy to fix prices, limit production or capacity,
27 allocate customers and/or allocate market share of CRTs?

28 ///

1 **INTERROGATORY NO. 2:**

2 If You contend that You withdrew from any CRT Conspiracy, state:

- 3 (a) Why You withdrew from the conspiracy;
- 4 (b) What specific acts You took to withdraw from the CRT Conspiracy;
- 5 (c) Any co-conspirators or Law Enforcement Agents to whom You communicated
- 6 Your withdrawal; and
- 7 (d) Who withdrew from the CRT Conspiracy on your behalf;

8 **INTERROGATORY NO. 3:**

9 If Your answer to Interrogatory No. 2, above, is in the affirmative, identify all Evidence

10 upon which You intend to rely to prove such contention.

11 **INTERROGATORY NO. 5:**

12 Indicate whether You were notified at any time by any co-conspirator of any co-

13 conspirator's intent to withdraw from the CRT Conspiracy?

14 **INTERROGATORY NO. 6:**

15 If Your answer to Interrogatory No.5 above, is in the affirmative, describe all

16 communication(s) between You and any person(s) regarding any co-conspirator's intent to

17 withdraw from the conspiracy, and identify all Evidence regarding such communications.

18 **INTERROGATORY NO. 7:**

19 For each affirmative defense in your Answer, identify all Evidence supporting that

20 defense, or state that the defense will no longer be asserted.

21 **INTERROGATORY NO. 8:**

22 For each year during the Class Period, state by year how many CRTs (in both number of

23 units and revenue in U.S. dollars) that You: (a) billed to and shipped to the United States; (b)

24 billed to an address in the United States, but shipped to a location outside of the United States;

25 (c) shipped to an address in the United States, but billed to a location outside of the United

26 States; and (d) shipped and billed to a location outside of the United States.

27 **INTERROGATORY NO. 9:**

28 For each year during the Class Period, state by year how many CRT Products (in both

1 number of units and revenue in U.S. dollars) that You: (a) billed to and shipped to the United
2 States; (b) billed to an address in the United States, but shipped to a location outside of the
3 United States;(c) shipped to an address in the United States, but billed to a location outside of
4 the United States; and (d) shipped and billed to a location outside of the United States.

5 **INTERROGATORY NO. 10:**

6 For each year during the Class Period, state by year how many CRTs (in both number of
7 units and revenue in U.S. dollars) that You shipped to and/or billed to an electronic
8 manufacturing service, original design manufacturer, or system integrator for integration into
9 CRT Products to be sold in the United States.

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 11:**

11 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your total worldwide dollar amount of
12 sales of CRTs, both in the aggregate and by size of the CRT.

13 **INTERROGATORY NO. 12:**

14 For each year during the Class \Period, state by year Your total worldwide dollar amount of sales
15 of CRTs, by size and by country of destination.

16 **INTERROGATORY NO. 13:**

17 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your total worldwide dollar amount of sales
18 of CRT Products, both in the aggregate and by the size and type of CRT Product.

19 **INTERROGATORY NO. 14:**

20 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your total dollar amount of sales of
21 CRT Products by the size and type of CRT Products sold and by country of destination

22 **INTERROGATORY NO. 15:**

23 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your dollar amount of sales of CRTs in
24 the United States, both in the aggregate and by size of the CRT.

25 **INTERROGATORY NO. 16:**

26 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your dollar amount of sales of CRT
27 Products in the United States, both in the aggregate and by the size and type of the CRT Product.

28 ///

1 **INTERROGATORY NO. 17:**

2 For the sales of CRT Products identified in Interrogatory No. 16, state the value of the CRT
3 included in the CRT Product sales price.

4 **INTERROGATORY NO. 18:**

5 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your sales of CRTs to any other
6 Defendant by size and by country of destination.

7 **INTERROGATORY NO. 19:**

8 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your sales of CRT Products to any
9 other Defendant by the size and type of CRT Products sold and by country of destination.

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 20:**

11 For each year during the Class Period, state in U.S. dollars and by year Your business
12 profits and losses realized from sales of CRTs by size and by country of destination, and Your
13 profits and losses for Your business as a whole.

14 **INTERROGATORY NO. 21:**

15 For each year during the Class Period, state in U.S. dollars and by year Your business
16 profits and losses realized from sales of CRT Products by size and type of CRT Products sold
17 and by country of destination, and Your profits and losses for Your business as a whole.

18 **INTERROGATORY NO. 22:**

19 To the extent that You contend that prior to November 2007 Plaintiffs knew, should have
20 known, or were not reasonably diligent in discovery regarding the allegations in their Complaint,
21 identify all Evidence upon which You intend to rely to prove such contention.

22 **INTERROGATORY NO.23:**

23 To the extent that You contend that You provided false information, or false commitments
24 relating to pricing or production of CRTs to competitors at Glass Meetings or Bilateral Meetings
25 with those competitors, identify each instance that you provided false information or a false
26 commitment and any Evidence related to it.

27 **INTERROGATORY NO. 24**

28 To the extent that you contend that a competitor provided false information or a false

1 commitment relating to pricing or production of CRTs to You at Glass Meetings or Bilateral
2 Meetings, identify each instance, where such false information or false commitment was
3 provided to You and any Evidence related to it.

4 **INTERROGATORY NO. 25**

5 If Your response to any of the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for
6 Admission was anything other than an unqualified admission, separately for each Request for
7 Admission:

8 (a) state the number of the request for admission;

9 (b) state all facts upon which You base Your response;

10 (c) identify all Evidence upon which You intend to rely to support your response;

11 and

12 (d) identify each person who has knowledge of the facts upon which you base your
13 response.

14 Dated: August 1, 2014

By: /s/ Mario N. Alioto

Mario N. Alioto (56433)

Lauren C. Russell (241151)

TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT LLP

2280 Union Street

San Francisco, CA 94123

Telephone: (415) 563-7200

Facsimile: (415) 346-0679

malieto@tatp.com

lauren russell@tatp.com

Lead Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Vanessa Buffington, declare that I am employed with the law firm of Trump, Alioto, Trump & Prescott LLP, whose address is 2280 Union Street, San Francisco, California 94123. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. On August 1, 2014, I caused a copy of the following documents to be served:

INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

via electronic mail to the parties below:

Jeffrey L. Kessler A. Paul Victor Eva W. Cole Molly M. Donovan Winston & Strawn LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166 Tel: 212-294-4692 Fax: 212-294-4700 Email: jkessler@winston.com pvector@winston.com ewcole@winston.com mmdonovan@winston.com <i>Counsel for Panasonic Corporation; Panasonic Corporation of North America; and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd.</i>	Steven A. Reiss David L. Yohai David Yolkut Weil, Gosthal & Manges LLP 767 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10153-0119 Tel: 212-310-8000 Fax: 212-310-8007 Email: steven.reiss@weil.com david.yohai@weil.com david.yolkut@weil.com Bambo Obaro Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP 201 Redwood Shores Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065-1175 Tel: 650-802-3000 Fax: 650-802-3100 Email: bambo.obaro@weil.com <i>Counsel for Panasonic Corporation; Panasonic Corporation of North America; and MT Picture Display Co.</i>
Joel S. Sanders Rachel S. Brass Christine A. Fujita Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission Street, Suite 3000 San Francisco, CA 94105 Tel: 415-393-8200	William Temko Jonathan Altman Hojoon Hwang Laura Lin MUNGER TOLLES & OLSON LLP 560 Mission Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105

<p>1 Fax: 415-393-8206 2 Email: jsanders@gibsondunn.com 3 rbrass@gibsondunn.com 4 cfujita@gibsondunn.com 5 <i>Counsel for Chunghwa Picture Tubes, Ltd. And</i> 6 <i>Chunghwa Picture Tubes (Malaysia)</i></p>	<p>Telephone: (415) 512-4000 Facsimile: (415) 512-4077 Email: william.temko@mto.com jonathan.altman@mto.com hojoon.hwang@mto.com laura.lin@mto.com <i>Counsel for Defendants LG Electronics, Inc.,</i> <i>LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics</i> <i>Taiwan Taipei Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>8 Terrence A. Callan 9 (terrence.callan@pillsburylaw.com) 10 PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, 11 LLP 12 50 Fremont Street 13 P.O. Box 7880 14 San Francisco, CA 94120-7880 15 Tel: (415) 983-1000 16 Fax: (415) 983-1200 17 <i>Counsel for Defendants IRICO Display Devices</i> 18 <i>Co., Ltd., IRICO Group Corporation, and</i> 19 <i>IRICO Group Electronics Co., Ltd.</i></p>	<p>Joseph R. Tiffany (joseph.tiffany@pillsburylaw.com) PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, LLP 2475 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA 94303-1114 Tel: (650) 233-4500 Fax: (650) 233-4545 <i>Counsel for Defendants IRICO Display</i> <i>Devices Co., Ltd., IRICO Group Corporation,</i> <i>and IRICO Group Electronics Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>16 John M. Taladay 17 Erik Koons 18 Charles Malaise 19 Baker Botts L.L.P. 20 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. 21 Washington, DC 20004-2400 22 Tel: 202-639-7700 23 Fax: 202-639-7890 24 Email: john.taladay@bakerbotts.com 25 erik.koons@bakerbotts.com 26 charles.malaise@bakerbotts.com 27 Jon V. Swenson 28 Baker Botts L.L.P. 620 Hansen Way Palo Alto, CA 94304 Tel: 650-739-7500 Fax: 650-739-7699 Email: jon.swenson@bakerbotts.com <i>Counsel for Koninklijke Philips Electronics</i></p>	<p>James Mutchnik Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 312-862-2000 Email: james.mutchnik@kirkland.com <i>Counsel for Defendants Hitachi, Ltd., Hitachi</i> <i>Displays, Ltd., Hitachi Asia, Ltd., Hitachi</i> <i>America, Ltd., and Hitachi Electronic Devices</i> <i>(USA), Inc.</i></p>

<p><i>N.V. and Philips Electronics North America Corporation</i></p>	
<p>Christopher M. Curran Lucius B. Lau Charise Naifeh Dana Foster WHITE & CASE, LLP 701 13th Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20005 Tel: (202) 626-3600 Fax: (202) 639-9355 Email: ccurran@whitecase.com alau@whitecase.com cnaifeh@whitecase.com dfoster@whitecase.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, L.L.C., and Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Christine A. Laciak (christine.laciak@freshfields.com) Kate S. McMillan (kate.mcmillan@freshfields.com) FRESHFIELDS BRUCKHAUS & DERINGER US, LLP 701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004 Tel: (202) 777-4566 Fax: (202) 777-4555</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendant Beijing Matsushita Color CRT Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Jeremy J. Calsyn (jcalsyn@cgsh.com) Michael R. Lazerwitz (mlazerwitz@cgsh.com) CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON, LLP 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Suite 9000 Washington, DC 20006 Tel: (202) 974-1500 Fax: (202) 974-1999</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendant LP Displays International</i></p>	<p>William Diaz (wdiaz@mwe.com) McDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP 18191 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 500 Irvine, CA 92612-7108 Telephone: (949) 851-0633 Facsimile: (949) 851-9348</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Defendant Samtel Color, Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Eliot A. Adelson James Maxwell Cooper Kirkland & Ellis LLP 555 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Tel: 415-439-1400 Fax: 415-439-1500 Email: eliot.adelson@kirkland.com max.cooper@kirkland.com</p>	<p>Kathy L. Osborn Faegre Baker Daniels LLP 300 N. Meridian Street, Suite 2700 Indianapolis, IN 46204 Telephone: 317-237-0300 Facsimile: 317-237-1000 Email: kathy.osborn@faegrebd.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Technicolor SA (f/k/a Thomson S.A.) and Technicolor USA, Inc.</i></p>

<p>James H. Mutchnik Kate Wheaton Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 Tel: 312-862-2000 Fax: 312-862-2200 Email: james.mutchnik@kirkland.com kate.wheaton@kirkland.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Hitachi, Ltd.; Hitachi Displayes, Ltd., Hitachi America, Ltd.; Hitachi Asia, Ltd.” and Hitachi Electronic Devices (USA)</i></p>	<p>(f/k/a Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc.)</p>
<p>Brent Caslin Jenner & Block LLP 633 West 5th Street Suite 3500 Los Angeles, CA 90071 213-239-5100 Fax: 213-239-5199 Email: bcaslin@jenner.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Mitsubishi Electric Corporation and Mitsubishi Electric & Visual Solutions America, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Terrence J. Truax Jenner & Block LLP 353 N Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456 312-222-9350 Fax: 312-527-0484 Email: ttruax@jenner.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Mitsubishi Electric Corporation and Mitsubishi Electric & Visual Solutions America, Inc.</i></p>
<p>Mark C. Dosker Nathan Lane, III Squire Sanders LLP 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600 San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: 415-954-0200 Fax: 415-393-9887 Email: mark.dosker@squiresanders.com nathan.lane@squiresanders.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Technologies Displays Americas LLC and Videocon Industries, Ltd.</i></p>	<p>Calvin L. Litsey Kathy L. Osborn Jeffrey S. Roberts Stephen M. Judge Ryan M. Hurley Faegre Baker Daniels LLP 1950 University Avenue, Suite 450 East Palo, CA 94303-2279 Tel: 650-324-6700 Fax: 650-324-6701 Email: calvin.litsey@faegrebd.com kathy.osborn@faegrebd.com jeffrey.roberts@faegrebd.com stephen.judge@faegrebd.com ryan.hurley@faegrebd.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Technicolor SA and Technicolor USA, Inc.</i></p>

<p>James L. McGinnis Michael W. Scarborough Dylan Ballard Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP Four Embarcadero Center, 17th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111-4106 Tel: 415-434-9100 Fax: 415-434-3947 Email: jmcginnis@sheppardmullin.com mscarborough@sheppardmullin.com dballard@sheppardmullin.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; Samsung SDI America, Inc.; SDI Mexico S.A. de C.V.; Samsung SDI Brasil Ltda.; Shenzhen Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; Tianjin Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; and Samsung SDI (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.</i></p>	<p>Emilio Varanini Attorney General's Office State of California Department of Justice 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, CA 94102 Tel: 415-703-5908 Fax: 415-703-5480 Email: Emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiff State of California</i></p>
<p>Jason C. Murray Robert B. McNary CROWELL & MORNING LLP 515 South Flower St., 40th Fl. Los Angeles, CA 90071 Tel: 213-443-5582 Fax: 213-622-2690 Email: jmurray@crowell.com rmcnary@crowell.com</p> <p>Jerome A. Murphy (<i>pro hac vice</i>) Astor H.L. Heaven (<i>pro hac vice</i>) CROWELL & MORNING LLP 1001 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004 Tel: 202-624-2500 Fax: 202-628-5116 Email: jmurphy@crowell.com aheaven@crowell.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Target Corporation and ViewSonic Corporation</i></p>	<p>Roman M. Silverfeld Bernice Conn David Martinez Jill S. Casselman ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P. 2049 Century Park East, Suite 3400 Los Angeles, CA 90067-3208 Tel: 310-552-0130 Fax: 310-229-5800 Email: rmsilverfeld@rkmc.com dmartinez@rkmc.com jscasselman@rkmc.com</p> <p>Elliot S. Kaplan K. Craig Wildfang Laure E. Nelson ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P. 800 LaSalle Avenue 2800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-349-8500 Fax: 612-339-4181 Email: eskaplan@rkmc.com kcwildfang@rkmc.com lenelson@rkmc.com</p>

	<p><i>Counsel for Plaintiffs Best Buy Co., Inc., Best Buy Purchasing LLC, Best Buy Enterprise Services, Inc., Best Buy Stores, L.P., Bestbuy.com, L.L.C., and Magnolia Hi-Fi, LLC</i></p>
<p>Philip J. Iovieno Anne M. Nardacci BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 30 South Pearl Street, 11th Fl. Albany, NY 12207 Tel: 518-434-0600 Fax: 518-434-0665 Email: piovieno@bsflp.com anardacci@bsflp.com</p> <p>William A. Isaacson BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 5301 Wisconsin Ave., NW, Suite 800 Washington, D.C. 20015 Tel: 202-237-2727 Fax: 202-237-6161 Email: wisaacson@bsflp.com</p> <p>Stuart Singer BOIS, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 401 East Las Olas Blvd., Suite 1200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301 Tel: 954-356-0011 Fax: 954-356-0022 Email: ssinger@bsflp.com</p> <p><i>Liason Counsel for Direct Action Plaintiffs and Attorneys for Plaintiffs Electrograph Systems, Inc., Electrograph Technologies, Corp., Office Depot, Inc., Compucom Systems, Inc., Interbond Corporation of America, P.C. Richard & Son Long Island Corporation, MARTA Cooperative of America, Inc., ABC Appliance, Inc., Schultze Agency Services LLC and behalf of Tweeter Opco, LLC and Tweeter Newco, LLC and Tech Data Corporation and Tech Data Product Management, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Robert W. Turken Scott N. Wagner Mitchell E. Widom BILZIN SUMBERG MAENA PRICE & AXELROD LLP 1450 Brickell Ave., Suite 2300 Miami, FL 33131-3456 Tel: 305-374-7580 Fax: 305-374-7593 Email: rturken@bilzin.com swagner@bilzin.com mwidom@bilzin.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiffs Tech Data Corporation and Tech Data Product Management, Inc.</i></p>

David J. Burman (*pro hac vice*)
 Cori G. Moore (*pro hac vice*)
 Eric J. Weiss (*pro hac vice*)
 Nicholas H. Hesterberg (*pro hac vice*)
 Steven D. Merriman (*pro hac vice*)
 Perkins Coie LLP
 1201 Third Ave., Suite 4900
 Seattle, WA 98101-3099
 Tel: 206-359-8000
 Fax: 206-359-9000
 Email: DBurman@perkinscoie.com
CGMoore@perkinscoie.com
EWeiss@perkinscoie.com
NHesterberg@perkinscoie.com
SMerriman@perkinscoie.com

Joren Bass
 Perkins Coie LLP
 Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 2400
 San Francisco, CA 94111-4131
 Tel: 415-344-7120
 Fax: 415-344-7320
 Email: JBass@perkinscoie.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Costco Wholesale Corporation

Richard Alan Arnold
 William J. Blechman
 Kevin J. Murray
 KENNY NACHWALTER, P.A.
 201 S. Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 1100
 Miami, FL 33131
 Tel: 305-373-1000
 Fax: 305-372-1861
 Email: rarnold@knpa.com
wblechman@knpa.com
kmurray@knpa.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Kmart Corp.

Michael P. Kenny
 Debra D. Bernstein
 Matthew D. Kent
 ALSTON & BIRD LLP
 1201 West Peachtree St.
 Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424
 Tel: 404-881-7000
 Fax: 404-881-7777
 Email: mike.kenny@alston.com
debra.bernstein@alston.com
matthew.kent@alston.com

James M. Wagstaffe
 KERR & WAGSTAFFE LLP
 100 Spear Street, 18th Fl.
 San Francisco, CA 94105-1576
 Tel: 415-371-8500
 Fax: 415-371-0500

Email: wagstaffe@kerrwagstaffe.com

Counsel for Plaintiffs Dell Inc. and Dell Products L.P.

H. Lee Godfrey
 Kenneth S. Marks
 Jonathan J. Ross
 Johnny W. Carter
 David M. Peterson
 SUSMAN GODFREY L.L.P.
 1000 Louisiana Street, Ste. 5100
 Houston, TX 77002
 Tel: 713-651-9366
 Fax: 713-651-6666
 Email: lgodfrey@susmangodfrey.com
kmarks@susmangodfrey.com
jross@susmangodfrey.com
jcarter@susmangodfrey.com
dpeterson@susmangodfrey.com

Parker C. Folse III
 Rachel S. Black
 Jordan Connors
 SUSMAN GODFREY L.L.P.

	<p>1201 Third Avenue, Suite 3800 Seattle Washington 98101-3000 Tel: 206-516-3880 Fax: 206-516-3883 Email: pfolse@susmangodfrey.com rblack@susmangodfrey.com jconnors@susmangodfrey.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiff Alfred H. Siegel, as Trustee of the Circuit City Stores, Inc. Liquidating Trust</i></p>
<p>Guido Saveri R. Alexander Saveri Saveri & Saveri, Inc. 706 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: 415-217-6810 Fax: 415-217-6813 Email: guido@saveri.com rick@saveri.com</p> <p><i>Interim Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs</i></p>	

Executed this 1st day of August, 2014, in San Francisco, California.

/s/ Vanessa Buffington
 Vanessa Buffington

Defendants' Attachment 3

Mario N. Alioto, Esq. (56433)
 Lauren C. Russell, Esq. (241151)
 TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT, LLP
 2280 Union Street
 San Francisco, CA 94123
 Telephone: (415) 563-7200
 Facsimile: (415) 346-0679
 malioto@tatp.com
 lauren russell@tatp.com

Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

**IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
 ANTITRUST LITIGATION**

Master File No. CV-07-5944 SC
 MDL No. 1917

This Document Relates To:
 ALL INDIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS

**INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS'
 FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR
 PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO
 TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS**

PROPOUNDING PARTY: Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

RESPONDING PARTY: Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.

SET NUMBER: Four (4)

Pursuant to Rules 26 and 34 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs ("Plaintiffs") hereby request that Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. (collectively, "Toshiba") respond to the following requests for production of documents ("Requests"), and produce the documents specified herein, at a location agreed upon by counsel, within thirty (30) days from the date Panasonic receives these Requests.

DEFINITIONS

As used herein, the following items have the meaning indicated below:

1. “You” and “your” mean Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., their present or former members, officers, agents, employees, and all other persons acting or purporting to act on their behalf, including all present or former members, officers, agents, employees, and all other persons exercising or purporting to exercise discretion, making policy, and making decisions.

2. The words “all,” “any,” and “each” mean “each and every.”

3. The words “and” and “or” are both conjunctive and disjunctive as necessary.

4. The word “including” is used to illustrate only, and should not be construed as limiting in any way.

5. “Document” shall include all documents and electronically stored information (“ESI”) as defined in Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 34(a). A draft or non-identified copy is a separate document within the meaning of this term.

6. “Employee” means any individual currently in the employ of, or at any time employed by, or acting as the agent of any Panasonic subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture or other related entity.

7. “CRT” means cathode ray tube and includes cathode ray tubes used in color televisions and color computer monitors.

8. “MTPD” shall refer to MT Picture Display Co., Ltd. (f/k/a Matsushita Toshiba Picture Display Co., Ltd.), a joint venture between Panasonic Corporation and Toshiba Corporation, established in April, 2003.

9. “Governmental Antitrust Authority” means any governmental authority, foreign or domestic, responsible for investigating and/or prosecuting antitrust violations.

10. Unless otherwise stated, the “Relevant Time Period” shall mean the period beginning March 1, 1995 and continuing through the present.

INSTRUCTIONS

1
2 1. These Requests seek all responsive documents created or generated during the
3 Relevant Time Period, as well as responsive documents created or generated outside the Relevant
4 Time Period, but which contain information concerning the Relevant Time Period.

5 2. To the extent documents or ESI to any of these Requests have already been
6 produced to Plaintiffs, there is no need to produce those documents a second time. Instead, please
7 provide the Bates numbers of any responsive documents already produced.

8 3. These Requests call for the production of all responsive documents and ESI in
9 your possession, custody or control without regard to the physical location of such documents.

10 4. In producing documents, ESI and other materials, you must furnish all documents,
11 ESI or things in your possession, custody or control, regardless of whether such documents, ESI
12 or materials are possessed directly by you or your directors, officers, agents, employees,
13 representatives, subsidiaries, managing agents, affiliates, investigators, or by your attorneys or
14 their agents, employees, representatives or investigators.

15 5. In producing documents and ESI, you must produce the original of each document
16 requested together with all non-identical copies and drafts of that document. If the original of any
17 document cannot be located, a copy shall be provided in lieu thereof, and shall be legible and
18 bound or stapled in the same manner as the original (to the extent this is known).

19 6. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 34(b), documents shall be produced as
20 they are kept in the usual course of business and shall be organized and labeled to identify any
21 file number, file name, or any other file identification system utilized by the responding party, as
22 well as the location and custodian of such records. These Requests include Plaintiffs' request to
23 physically inspect any file drawer, filing cabinet or any other storage device where documents
24 responsive to these requests are maintained at the time of the inspection of such documents.

25 7. Documents attached to each other should not be separated. If any portion of any
26 document is responsive to any portion of the Requests, then the entire document must be
27 produced.
28

1 8. All documents produced should be numbered sequentially, with a unique number
2 on each page, and with a prefix identifying the party producing the document.

3 9. Documents shall be produced in such fashion as to identify the department, branch
4 or office in whose possession they were located and, where applicable, the natural person in
5 whose possession they were found (*i.e.*, the document custodian) and the business address of each
6 document custodian.

7 10. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 34(b)(1)(C), you must produce any
8 ESI in its native format. If ESI in its native format can only be accessed by proprietary or legacy
9 software, you shall provide all information and software necessary to access the ESI.

10 11. If any responsive document was, but no longer is, in the possession of or subject to
11 your control, state whether it (i) is missing or lost, (ii) has been destroyed, (iii) has been
12 transferred, voluntarily or involuntarily, to others, or (iv) has been otherwise disposed of.

13 12. In each instance in which a document once existed and subsequently is lost,
14 missing, destroyed or otherwise disposed of, explain the circumstances surrounding the
15 disposition of the document, including but not limited, to:

- 16 a. the identity of the person or entity who last possessed the document;
17 b. the date or approximate date of such disposition; and
18 c. the identity of all persons who have or had knowledge of the document's
19 contents.

20 13. In the event that you object to any Request on the ground of privilege or attorney
21 work product, a statement shall be provided as to each document which includes:

- 22 a. the name of the document author;
23 b. the name of the document's recipient;
24 c. the names of the persons to whom copies were sent;
25 d. the job title of every individual named in (a), (b), and (c) above;
26 e. the date the document was created, sent, or received;
27 f. the location of the document;
28 g. the custodian of the document;

h. a brief description of the nature and subject matter of the document; and

i. a statement of the privilege asserted and each and every fact or basis upon which a privilege is claimed or on which the document is otherwise withheld.

Notwithstanding the assertion of any objection to production, if a document contains non-objectionable or non-privileged matter, please produce that document, redacting that portion for which the objection is asserted, provided that the identification requested in paragraphs (h) and (i) above are furnished. A log itemizing each of these documents and this corresponding information that forms the basis for your objection on privilege or work product grounds shall be served contemporaneously with your responses to these document requests.

14. Each document should be produced in its entirety and without deletion, redaction or excisions, except as provided by Instruction 12 above, regardless of whether you consider the entire document or only part of it to be relevant or responsive to these Requests. If you have redacted any portion of a document, stamp the word "REDACTED" beside the redacted information on each page of the document which you have redacted. Any redactions to such documents produced should be identified in accordance with Instruction 12 above.

15. The following Requests are continuing in nature pursuant to Rule 26(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure so as to require the prompt production of supplemental or additional responsive documents when you become aware of such, up to and including the time of trial.

DOCUMENT TO BE PRODUCED

REQUEST NO. 48

All documents reflecting discussions which led to the formation of MTPD.

REQUEST NO. 49

All documents reflecting discussions regarding the decisions to shut down worldwide CRT manufacturing facilities between 2003 and the present, for MTPD.

REQUEST NO. 50

All documents relating to discussions regarding Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's stake in MTPD in or around April 2007.

REQUEST NO. 51

All documents relating to your due diligence regarding Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's stake in MTPD in or around April 2007.

REQUEST NO. 52

All documents including, without limitations, financial statements, reflecting contributions of assets and liabilities that MTPD received from you between 2003 and 2009.

REQUEST NO. 53

All MTPD's documents including, without limitations, financial statements, reflecting contributions of assets and liabilities that MTPD received from you between 2003 and 2009.

REQUEST NO. 54

All documents relating to payments of dividends or other profits paid by MTPD to you between 2003 and 2009.

REQUEST NO. 55

All business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by MTPD from 2003 to 2009 which were submitted to you, including but not limited to those used for the monthly business unit meetings conducted at PAVC. *See* Tobinaga 30(b)(6) Tr. 22:25-28:12.

REQUEST NO. 56

All business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by MTPD from 2003 to 2009 which were submitted to you, including but not limited to those used to create your business plans.

REQUEST NO. 57

All documents relating to the rules and policies of any board or committee governing MTPD from 2003 to 2009.

REQUEST NO. 58

All documents relating to your assistance or participation in the procurement of any loans or other capital from third parties during the Relevant Time Period including, without limitations, any guarantees you made, for MTPD.

REQUEST NO. 59

All documents relating to the pricing or prices of CRTs you purchased from MTPD during

1 the Relevant Time Period including, without limitations, any pricing negotiations, price lists, and
2 any agreements by you to pay in advance for the delivery of CRTs you bought.

3 **REQUEST NO. 60**

4 All documents relating to insurance policies covering MTPD and/or their respective
5 employee(s) including, without limitations, documents relating to the payment of those insurance
6 premiums.

7 **REQUEST NO. 61**

8 All documents relating to or constituting any periodic reports provided by MTPD to you.

9 **REQUEST NO. 62**

10 All documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust
11 Authority relating to CRTs by any Employees of the following entities:

- 12 i. You; and/or
13 ii. MTPD.

14 **REQUEST NO. 63**

15 All documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust
16 Authority relating to CRTs by any employee of any Defendant.

17 **REQUEST NO. 64**

18 All documents from 2000 to 2003 concerning your analyses of LP Displays International,
19 Ltd. (f/k/a LG.Philips Displays)'s business model and your information exchange with LP
20 Displays regarding the formation of MTPD.

21 Dated: August 1, 2014

22 By: /s/ Mario N. Alioto
23 Mario N. Alioto, Esq. (56433)
24 Lauren C. Russell, Esq. (241151)
25 TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT, LLP
26 2280 Union Street
San Francisco, CA 94123
Telephone: (415) 563-7200
Facsimile: (415) 346-0679
malimoto@tatp.com
lauren russell@tatp.com

27 *Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs*
28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Vanessa Buffington, declare that I am employed with the law firm of Trump, Alioto, Trump & Prescott LLP, whose address is 2280 Union Street, San Francisco, California 94123. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. On August 1, 2014, I caused a copy of the following documents to be served:

INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

via electronic mail to the parties below:

Jeffrey L. Kessler A. Paul Victor Eva W. Cole Molly M. Donovan Winston & Strawn LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166 Tel: 212-294-4692 Fax: 212-294-4700 Email: jkessler@winston.com pvector@winston.com ewcole@winston.com mmdonovan@winston.com <i>Counsel for Panasonic Corporation; Panasonic Corporation of North America; and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd.</i>	Steven A. Reiss David L. Yohai David Yolkut Weil, Gosthal & Manges LLP 767 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10153-0119 Tel: 212-310-8000 Fax: 212-310-8007 Email: steven.reiss@weil.com david.yohai@weil.com david.yolkut@weil.com Bambo Obaro Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP 201 Redwood Shores Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065-1175 Tel: 650-802-3000 Fax: 650-802-3100 Email: bambo.obaro@weil.com <i>Counsel for Panasonic Corporation; Panasonic Corporation of North America; and MT Picture Display Co.</i>
Joel S. Sanders Rachel S. Brass Christine A. Fujita Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission Street, Suite 3000 San Francisco, CA 94105 Tel: 415-393-8200	William Temko Jonathan Altman Hojoon Hwang Laura Lin MUNGER TOLLES & OLSON LLP 560 Mission Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105

<p>1 Fax: 415-393-8206 2 Email: jsanders@gibsondunn.com 3 rbrass@gibsondunn.com 4 cfujita@gibsondunn.com 5 <i>Counsel for Chunghwa Picture Tubes, Ltd. And</i> 6 <i>Chunghwa Picture Tubes (Malaysia)</i></p>	<p>Telephone: (415) 512-4000 Facsimile: (415) 512-4077 Email: william.temko@mto.com jonathan.altman@mto.com hojoon.hwang@mto.com laura.lin@mto.com <i>Counsel for Defendants LG Electronics, Inc.,</i> <i>LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics</i> <i>Taiwan Taipei Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>8 Terrence A. Callan 9 (terrence.callan@pillsburylaw.com) 10 PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, 11 LLP 12 50 Fremont Street 13 P.O. Box 7880 14 San Francisco, CA 94120-7880 15 Tel: (415) 983-1000 16 Fax: (415) 983-1200 17 <i>Counsel for Defendants IRICO Display Devices</i> 18 <i>Co., Ltd., IRICO Group Corporation, and</i> 19 <i>IRICO Group Electronics Co., Ltd.</i></p>	<p>Joseph R. Tiffany (joseph.tiffany@pillsburylaw.com) PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, LLP 2475 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA 94303-1114 Tel: (650) 233-4500 Fax: (650) 233-4545 <i>Counsel for Defendants IRICO Display</i> <i>Devices Co., Ltd., IRICO Group Corporation,</i> <i>and IRICO Group Electronics Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>16 John M. Taladay 17 Erik Koons 18 Charles Malaise 19 Baker Botts L.L.P. 20 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. 21 Washington, DC 20004-2400 22 Tel: 202-639-7700 23 Fax: 202-639-7890 24 Email: john.taladay@bakerbotts.com 25 erik.koons@bakerbotts.com 26 charles.malaise@bakerbotts.com 27 Jon V. Swenson 28 Baker Botts L.L.P. 620 Hansen Way Palo Alto, CA 94304 Tel: 650-739-7500 Fax: 650-739-7699 Email: jon.swenson@bakerbotts.com <i>Counsel for Koninklijke Philips Electronics</i></p>	<p>James Mutchnik Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 312-862-2000 Email: james.mutchnik@kirkland.com <i>Counsel for Defendants Hitachi, Ltd., Hitachi</i> <i>Displays, Ltd., Hitachi Asia, Ltd., Hitachi</i> <i>America, Ltd., and Hitachi Electronic Devices</i> <i>(USA), Inc.</i></p>

<p><i>N.V. and Philips Electronics North America Corporation</i></p>	
<p>Christopher M. Curran Lucius B. Lau Charise Naifeh Dana Foster WHITE & CASE, LLP 701 13th Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20005 Tel: (202) 626-3600 Fax: (202) 639-9355 Email: ccurran@whitecase.com alau@whitecase.com cnaifeh@whitecase.com dfoster@whitecase.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, L.L.C., and Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Christine A. Laciak (christine.laciak@freshfields.com) Kate S. McMillan (kate.mcmillan@freshfields.com) FRESHFIELDS BRUCKHAUS & DERINGER US, LLP 701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004 Tel: (202) 777-4566 Fax: (202) 777-4555</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendant Beijing Matsushita Color CRT Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Jeremy J. Calsyn (jcalsyn@cgsh.com) Michael R. Lazerwitz (mlazerwitz@cgsh.com) CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON, LLP 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Suite 9000 Washington, DC 20006 Tel: (202) 974-1500 Fax: (202) 974-1999</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendant LP Displays International</i></p>	<p>William Diaz (wdiaz@mwe.com) McDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP 18191 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 500 Irvine, CA 92612-7108 Telephone: (949) 851-0633 Facsimile: (949) 851-9348</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Defendant Samtel Color, Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Eliot A. Adelson James Maxwell Cooper Kirkland & Ellis LLP 555 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Tel: 415-439-1400 Fax: 415-439-1500 Email: eliot.adelson@kirkland.com max.cooper@kirkland.com</p>	<p>Kathy L. Osborn Faegre Baker Daniels LLP 300 N. Meridian Street, Suite 2700 Indianapolis, IN 46204 Telephone: 317-237-0300 Facsimile: 317-237-1000 Email: kathy.osborn@faegrebd.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Technicolor SA (f/k/a Thomson S.A.) and Technicolor USA, Inc.</i></p>

<p>James H. Mutchnik Kate Wheaton Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 Tel: 312-862-2000 Fax: 312-862-2200 Email: james.mutchnik@kirkland.com kate.wheaton@kirkland.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Hitachi, Ltd.; Hitachi Displayes, Ltd., Hitachi America, Ltd.; Hitachi Asia, Ltd.” and Hitachi Electronic Devices (USA)</i></p>	<p>(f/k/a Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc.)</p>
<p>Brent Caslin Jenner & Block LLP 633 West 5th Street Suite 3500 Los Angeles, CA 90071 213-239-5100 Fax: 213-239-5199 Email: bcaslin@jenner.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Mitsubishi Electric Corporation and Mitsubishi Electric & Visual Solutions America, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Terrence J. Truax Jenner & Block LLP 353 N Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456 312-222-9350 Fax: 312-527-0484 Email: ttruax@jenner.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Mitsubishi Electric Corporation and Mitsubishi Electric & Visual Solutions America, Inc.</i></p>
<p>Mark C. Dosker Nathan Lane, III Squire Sanders LLP 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600 San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: 415-954-0200 Fax: 415-393-9887 Email: mark.dosker@squiresanders.com nathan.lane@squiresanders.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Technologies Displays Americas LLC and Videocon Industries, Ltd.</i></p>	<p>Calvin L. Litsey Kathy L. Osborn Jeffrey S. Roberts Stephen M. Judge Ryan M. Hurley Faegre Baker Daniels LLP 1950 University Avenue, Suite 450 East Palo, CA 94303-2279 Tel: 650-324-6700 Fax: 650-324-6701 Email: calvin.litsey@faegrebd.com kathy.osborn@faegrebd.com jeffrey.roberts@faegrebd.com stephen.judge@faegrebd.com ryan.hurley@faegrebd.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Technicolor SA and Technicolor USA, Inc.</i></p>

<p>James L. McGinnis Michael W. Scarborough Dylan Ballard Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP Four Embarcadero Center, 17th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111-4106 Tel: 415-434-9100 Fax: 415-434-3947 Email: jmcginnis@sheppardmullin.com mscarborough@sheppardmullin.com dballard@sheppardmullin.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; Samsung SDI America, Inc.; SDI Mexico S.A. de C.V.; Samsung SDI Brasil Ltda.; Shenzhen Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; Tianjin Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; and Samsung SDI (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.</i></p>	<p>Emilio Varanini Attorney General's Office State of California Department of Justice 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, CA 94102 Tel: 415-703-5908 Fax: 415-703-5480 Email: Emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiff State of California</i></p>
<p>Jason C. Murray Robert B. McNary CROWELL & MORNING LLP 515 South Flower St., 40th Fl. Los Angeles, CA 90071 Tel: 213-443-5582 Fax: 213-622-2690 Email: jmurray@crowell.com rmcnary@crowell.com</p> <p>Jerome A. Murphy (<i>pro hac vice</i>) Astor H.L. Heaven (<i>pro hac vice</i>) CROWELL & MORNING LLP 1001 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004 Tel: 202-624-2500 Fax: 202-628-5116 Email: jmurphy@crowell.com aheaven@crowell.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Target Corporation and ViewSonic Corporation</i></p>	<p>Roman M. Silverfeld Bernice Conn David Martinez Jill S. Casselman ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P 2049 Century Park East, Suite 3400 Los Angeles, CA 90067-3208 Tel: 310-552-0130 Fax: 310-229-5800 Email: rmsilverfeld@rkmc.com dmartinez@rkmc.com jscasselman@rkmc.com</p> <p>Elliot S. Kaplan K. Craig Wildfang Laure E. Nelson ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P 800 LaSalle Avenue 2800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-349-8500 Fax: 612-339-4181 Email: eskaplan@rkmc.com kcwildfang@rkmc.com lenelson@rkmc.com</p>

	<p><i>Counsel for Plaintiffs Best Buy Co., Inc., Best Buy Purchasing LLC, Best Buy Enterprise Services, Inc., Best Buy Stores, L.P., Bestbuy.com, L.L.C., and Magnolia Hi-Fi, LLC</i></p>
<p>Philip J. Iovieno Anne M. Nardacci BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 30 South Pearl Street, 11th Fl. Albany, NY 12207 Tel: 518-434-0600 Fax: 518-434-0665 Email: piovieno@bsflp.com anardacci@bsflp.com</p> <p>William A. Isaacson BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 5301 Wisconsin Ave., NW, Suite 800 Washington, D.C. 20015 Tel: 202-237-2727 Fax: 202-237-6161 Email: wisaacson@bsflp.com</p> <p>Stuart Singer BOIS, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 401 East Las Olas Blvd., Suite 1200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301 Tel: 954-356-0011 Fax: 954-356-0022 Email: ssinger@bsflp.com</p> <p><i>Liason Counsel for Direct Action Plaintiffs and Attorneys for Plaintiffs Electrograph Systems, Inc., Electrograph Technologies, Corp., Office Depot, Inc., Compucom Systems, Inc., Interbond Corporation of America, P.C. Richard & Son Long Island Corporation, MARTA Cooperative of America, Inc., ABC Appliance, Inc., Schultze Agency Services LLC and behalf of Tweeter Opco, LLC and Tweeter Newco, LLC and Tech Data Corporation and Tech Data Product Management, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Robert W. Turken Scott N. Wagner Mitchell E. Widom BILZIN SUMBERG MAENA PRICE & AXELROD LLP 1450 Brickell Ave., Suite 2300 Miami, FL 33131-3456 Tel: 305-374-7580 Fax: 305-374-7593 Email: rturken@bilzin.com swagner@bilzin.com mwidom@bilzin.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiffs Tech Data Corporation and Tech Data Product Management, Inc.</i></p>

David J. Burman (*pro hac vice*)
 Cori G. Moore (*pro hac vice*)
 Eric J. Weiss (*pro hac vice*)
 Nicholas H. Hesterberg (*pro hac vice*)
 Steven D. Merriman (*pro hac vice*)
 Perkins Coie LLP
 1201 Third Ave., Suite 4900
 Seattle, WA 98101-3099
 Tel: 206-359-8000
 Fax: 206-359-9000
 Email: DBurman@perkinscoie.com
CGMoore@perkinscoie.com
EWeiss@perkinscoie.com
NHesterberg@perkinscoie.com
SMerriman@perkinscoie.com

Joren Bass
 Perkins Coie LLP
 Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 2400
 San Francisco, CA 94111-4131
 Tel: 415-344-7120
 Fax: 415-344-7320
 Email: JBass@perkinscoie.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Costco Wholesale Corporation

Richard Alan Arnold
 William J. Blechman
 Kevin J. Murray
 KENNY NACHWALTER, P.A.
 201 S. Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 1100
 Miami, FL 33131
 Tel: 305-373-1000
 Fax: 305-372-1861
 Email: rarnold@knpa.com
wblechman@knpa.com
kmurray@knpa.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Kmart Corp.

Michael P. Kenny
 Debra D. Bernstein
 Matthew D. Kent
 ALSTON & BIRD LLP
 1201 West Peachtree St.
 Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424
 Tel: 404-881-7000
 Fax: 404-881-7777
 Email: mike.kenny@alston.com
debra.bernstein@alston.com
matthew.kent@alston.com

James M. Wagstaffe
 KERR & WAGSTAFFE LLP
 100 Spear Street, 18th Fl.
 San Francisco, CA 94105-1576
 Tel: 415-371-8500
 Fax: 415-371-0500

Email: wagstaffe@kerrwagstaffe.com

Counsel for Plaintiffs Dell Inc. and Dell Products L.P.

H. Lee Godfrey
 Kenneth S. Marks
 Jonathan J. Ross
 Johnny W. Carter
 David M. Peterson
 SUSMAN GODFREY L.L.P.
 1000 Louisiana Street, Ste. 5100
 Houston, TX 77002
 Tel: 713-651-9366
 Fax: 713-651-6666
 Email: lgodfrey@susmangodfrey.com
kmmarks@susmangodfrey.com
jross@susmangodfrey.com
jcarter@susmangodfrey.com
dpeterson@susmangodfrey.com

Parker C. Folse III
 Rachel S. Black
 Jordan Connors
 SUSMAN GODFREY L.L.P.

	<p>1201 Third Avenue, Suite 3800 Seattle Washington 98101-3000 Tel: 206-516-3880 Fax: 206-516-3883 Email: pfolse@susmangodfrey.com rblack@susmangodfrey.com jconnors@susmangodfrey.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiff Alfred H. Siegel, as Trustee of the Circuit City Stores, Inc. Liquidating Trust</i></p>
<p>Guido Saveri R. Alexander Saveri Saveri & Saveri, Inc. 706 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: 415-217-6810 Fax: 415-217-6813 Email: guido@saveri.com rick@saveri.com</p> <p><i>Interim Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs</i></p>	

Executed this 1st day of August, 2014, in San Francisco, California.

/s/ Vanessa Buffington
 Vanessa Buffington

Defendants' Attachment 4

Mario N. Alioto, Esq. (56433)
Lauren C. Russell, Esq. (241151)
TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT, LLP
2280 Union Street
San Francisco, CA 94123
Telephone: (415) 563-7200
Facsimile: (415) 346-0679
malieto@tatp.com
lauren russell@tatp.com

Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

**IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
ANTITRUST LITIGATION**

Master File No. CV-07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

This Document Relates To:

ALL INDIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS

**INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS'
FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR
PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO
PANASONIC DEFENDANTS**

PROPOUNDING PARTY: Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

RESPONDING PARTY: Panasonic Corporation (f/k/a Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.); Panasonic Corporation of North America; MT Picture Display Co., Ltd.

SET NUMBER: Fourth (4)

Pursuant to Rules 26 and 34 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs ("Plaintiffs") hereby request that Panasonic Corporation (f/k/a Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.), Panasonic Corporation of North America and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd. (collectively, "Panasonic") respond to the following requests for production of documents ("Requests"), and produce the documents specified herein, at a location agreed upon by counsel, within thirty (30) days from the date Panasonic receives these Requests.

DEFINITIONS

As used herein, the following items have the meaning indicated below:

1. “You” and “your” mean Panasonic Corporation (f/k/a Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.) and Panasonic Corporation of North America, their present or former members, officers, agents, employees, and all other persons acting or purporting to act on their behalf, including all present or former members, officers, agents, employees, and all other persons exercising or purporting to exercise discretion, making policy, and making decisions.

2. The words “all,” “any,” and “each” mean “each and every.”

3. The words “and” and “or” are both conjunctive and disjunctive as necessary.

4. The word “including” is used to illustrate only, and should not be construed as limiting in any way.

5. “Document” shall include all documents and electronically stored information (“ESI”) as defined in Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 34(a). A draft or non-identified copy is a separate document within the meaning of this term.

6. “Employee” means any individual currently in the employ of, or at any time employed by, or acting as the agent of any Panasonic subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture or other related entity.

7. “CRT” means cathode ray tube and includes cathode ray tubes used in color televisions and color computer monitors.

8. “MTPD” shall refer to MT Picture Display Co., Ltd. (f/k/a Matsushita Toshiba Picture Display Co., Ltd.), a joint venture between Panasonic Corporation and Toshiba Corporation, established in April, 2003.

9. “BMCC” shall refer to Beijing-Matsushita Color CRT Company, Ltd.

10. “Governmental Antitrust Authority” means any governmental authority, foreign or domestic, responsible for investigating and/or prosecuting antitrust violations.

11. Unless otherwise stated, the “Relevant Time Period” shall mean the period beginning March 1, 1995 and continuing through the present.

INSTRUCTIONS

1
2 1. These Requests seek all responsive documents created or generated during the
3 Relevant Time Period, as well as responsive documents created or generated outside the Relevant
4 Time Period, but which contain information concerning the Relevant Time Period.

5 2. To the extent documents or ESI to any of these Requests have already been
6 produced to Plaintiffs, there is no need to produce those documents a second time. Instead, please
7 provide the Bates numbers of any responsive documents already produced.

8 3. These Requests call for the production of all responsive documents and ESI in
9 your possession, custody or control without regard to the physical location of such documents.

10 4. In producing documents, ESI and other materials, you must furnish all documents,
11 ESI or things in your possession, custody or control, regardless of whether such documents, ESI
12 or materials are possessed directly by you or your directors, officers, agents, employees,
13 representatives, subsidiaries, managing agents, affiliates, investigators, or by your attorneys or
14 their agents, employees, representatives or investigators.

15 5. In producing documents and ESI, you must produce the original of each document
16 requested together with all non-identical copies and drafts of that document. If the original of any
17 document cannot be located, a copy shall be provided in lieu thereof, and shall be legible and
18 bound or stapled in the same manner as the original (to the extent this is known).

19 6. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 34(b), documents shall be produced as
20 they are kept in the usual course of business and shall be organized and labeled to identify any
21 file number, file name, or any other file identification system utilized by the responding party, as
22 well as the location and custodian of such records. These Requests include Plaintiffs' request to
23 physically inspect any file drawer, filing cabinet or any other storage device where documents
24 responsive to these requests are maintained at the time of the inspection of such documents.

25 7. Documents attached to each other should not be separated. If any portion of any
26 document is responsive to any portion of the Requests, then the entire document must be
27 produced.
28

1 8. All documents produced should be numbered sequentially, with a unique number
2 on each page, and with a prefix identifying the party producing the document.

3 9. Documents shall be produced in such fashion as to identify the department, branch
4 or office in whose possession they were located and, where applicable, the natural person in
5 whose possession they were found (*i.e.*, the document custodian) and the business address of each
6 document custodian.

7 10. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 34(b)(1)(C), you must produce any
8 ESI in its native format. If ESI in its native format can only be accessed by proprietary or legacy
9 software, you shall provide all information and software necessary to access the ESI.

10 11. If any responsive document was, but no longer is, in the possession of or subject to
11 your control, state whether it (i) is missing or lost, (ii) has been destroyed, (iii) has been
12 transferred, voluntarily or involuntarily, to others, or (iv) has been otherwise disposed of.

13 12. In each instance in which a document once existed and subsequently is lost,
14 missing, destroyed or otherwise disposed of, explain the circumstances surrounding the
15 disposition of the document, including but not limited, to:

- 16 a. the identity of the person or entity who last possessed the document;
17 b. the date or approximate date of such disposition; and
18 c. the identity of all persons who have or had knowledge of the document's
19 contents.

20 13. In the event that you object to any Request on the ground of privilege or attorney
21 work product, a statement shall be provided as to each document which includes:

- 22 a. the name of the document author;
23 b. the name of the document's recipient;
24 c. the names of the persons to whom copies were sent;
25 d. the job title of every individual named in (a), (b), and (c) above;
26 e. the date the document was created, sent, or received;
27 f. the location of the document;
28 g. the custodian of the document;

- 1 h. a brief description of the nature and subject matter of the document; and
- 2 i. a statement of the privilege asserted and each and every fact or basis upon
- 3 which a privilege is claimed or on which the document is otherwise withheld.

4 Notwithstanding the assertion of any objection to production, if a document contains non-

5 objectionable or non-privileged matter, please produce that document, redacting that portion for

6 which the objection is asserted, provided that the identification requested in paragraphs (h) and (i)

7 above are furnished. A log itemizing each of these documents and this corresponding information

8 that forms the basis for your objection on privilege or work product grounds shall be served

9 contemporaneously with your responses to these document requests.

10 14. Each document should be produced in its entirety and without deletion, redaction

11 or excisions, except as provided by Instruction 12 above, regardless of whether you consider the

12 entire document or only part of it to be relevant or responsive to these Requests. If you have

13 redacted any portion of a document, stamp the word "REDACTED" beside the redacted

14 information on each page of the document which you have redacted. Any redactions to such

15 documents produced should be identified in accordance with Instruction 12 above.

16 15. The following Requests are continuing in nature pursuant to Rule 26(e) of the

17 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure so as to require the prompt production of supplemental or

18 additional responsive documents when you become aware of such, up to and including the time of

19 trial.

20 **DOCUMENT TO BE PRODUCED**

21 **REQUEST NO. 48**

22 All documents reflecting discussions which led to the formation of (A) MTPD; and (B)

23 BMCC.

24 **REQUEST NO. 49**

25 All documents reflecting discussions regarding the decisions to shut down worldwide

26 CRT manufacturing facilities between 2003 and the present, for the following entities:

- 27 i. MTPD; and
- 28 ii. BMCC.

REQUEST NO. 50

All documents relating to discussions regarding Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's stake in MTPD in or around April 2007.

REQUEST NO. 51

All documents relating to your due diligence regarding Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's stake in MTPD in or around April 2007.

REQUEST NO. 52

All documents including, without limitations, financial statements, reflecting contributions of assets and liabilities that (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC received from you between 2003 and 2009.

REQUEST NO. 53

All MTPD's documents including, without limitations, financial statements, reflecting contributions of assets and liabilities that (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC received from you between 2003 and 2009.

REQUEST NO. 54

All documents relating to payments of dividends or other profits paid by (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC to you between 2003 and 2009.

REQUEST NO. 55

All business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC from 2003 to 2009 which were submitted to you, including but not limited to those used for the monthly business unit meetings conducted at PAVC. *See* Tobinaga 30(b)(6) Tr. 22:25-28:12.

REQUEST NO. 56

All business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC from 2003 to 2009 which were submitted to you, including but not limited to those used to create your three-year business plans. *See* Nakano 30(b)(6) Tr. 87:13-89:2; Tobinaga 30(b)(6) Tr. 160:9-161:2.

REQUEST NO. 57

All documents relating to the rules and policies of any board or committee governing (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC from 2003 to 2009.

REQUEST NO. 58

All documents relating to your assistance or participation in the procurement of any loans or other capital from third parties during the Relevant Time Period including, without limitations, any guarantees you made, for the following entities:

- i. MTPD; and/or
- ii. BMCC.

REQUEST NO. 59

All documents relating to the pricing or prices of CRTs you purchased from (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC during the Relevant Time Period including, without limitations, any pricing negotiations, price lists, and any agreements by you to pay in advance for the delivery of CRTs you bought.

REQUEST NO. 60

All documents relating to insurance policies covering (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC and/or their respective employee(s) including, without limitations, documents relating to the payment of those insurance premiums.

REQUEST NO. 61

All documents relating to or constituting any periodic reports provided by (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC to you.

REQUEST NO. 62

All documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust Authority relating to CRTs by any employees of the following entities:

- i. You;
- ii. MTPD; and
- iii. BMCC.

REQUEST NO. 63

All documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust Authority relating to CRTs by any employee of any Defendant.

REQUEST NO. 64

1 All documents from 2000 to 2003 concerning your analyses of LP Displays International,
2 Ltd. (f/k/a LG.Philips Displays)'s business model and your information exchange with LP
3 Displays regarding the formation of MTPD.

4 Dated: August 1, 2014

By: /s/ Mario N. Alioto

Mario N. Alioto, Esq. (56433)

Lauren C. Russell, Esq. (241151)

TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT, LLP

2280 Union Street

San Francisco, CA 94123

Telephone: (415) 563-7200

Facsimile: (415) 346-0679

malioto@tatp.com

lauren russell@tatp.com

Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Vanessa Buffington, declare that I am employed with the law firm of Trump, Alioto, Trump & Prescott LLP, whose address is 2280 Union Street, San Francisco, California 94123. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. On August 1, 2014, I caused a copy of the following documents to be served:

INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO PANASONIC DEFENDANTS

via electronic mail to the parties below:

Jeffrey L. Kessler A. Paul Victor Eva W. Cole Molly M. Donovan Winston & Strawn LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166 Tel: 212-294-4692 Fax: 212-294-4700 Email: jkessler@winston.com pvector@winston.com ewcole@winston.com mmdonovan@winston.com <i>Counsel for Panasonic Corporation; Panasonic Corporation of North America; and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd.</i>	Steven A. Reiss David L. Yohai David Yolkut Weil, Gosthal & Manges LLP 767 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10153-0119 Tel: 212-310-8000 Fax: 212-310-8007 Email: steven.reiss@weil.com david.yohai@weil.com david.yolkut@weil.com Bambo Obaro Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP 201 Redwood Shores Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065-1175 Tel: 650-802-3000 Fax: 650-802-3100 Email: bambo.obaro@weil.com <i>Counsel for Panasonic Corporation; Panasonic Corporation of North America; and MT Picture Display Co.</i>
Joel S. Sanders Rachel S. Brass Christine A. Fujita Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission Street, Suite 3000 San Francisco, CA 94105 Tel: 415-393-8200	William Temko Jonathan Altman Hojoon Hwang Laura Lin MUNGER TOLLES & OLSON LLP 560 Mission Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105

<p>1 Fax: 415-393-8206 2 Email: jsanders@gibsondunn.com 3 rbrass@gibsondunn.com 4 cfujita@gibsondunn.com 5 <i>Counsel for Chunghwa Picture Tubes, Ltd. And</i> 6 <i>Chunghwa Picture Tubes (Malaysia)</i></p>	<p>Telephone: (415) 512-4000 Facsimile: (415) 512-4077 Email: william.temko@mto.com jonathan.altman@mto.com hojoon.hwang@mto.com laura.lin@mto.com <i>Counsel for Defendants LG Electronics, Inc.,</i> <i>LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics</i> <i>Taiwan Taipei Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>8 Terrence A. Callan 9 (terrence.callan@pillsburylaw.com) 10 PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, 11 LLP 12 50 Fremont Street P.O. Box 7880 San Francisco, CA 94120-7880 Tel: (415) 983-1000 Fax: (415) 983-1200 13 <i>Counsel for Defendants IRICO Display Devices</i> 14 <i>Co., Ltd., IRICO Group Corporation, and</i> 15 <i>IRICO Group Electronics Co., Ltd.</i></p>	<p>Joseph R. Tiffany (joseph.tiffany@pillsburylaw.com) PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, LLP 2475 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA 94303-1114 Tel: (650) 233-4500 Fax: (650) 233-4545 <i>Counsel for Defendants IRICO Display</i> <i>Devices Co., Ltd., IRICO Group Corporation,</i> <i>and IRICO Group Electronics Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>16 John M. Taladay 17 Erik Koons 18 Charles Malaise 19 Baker Botts L.L.P. 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20004-2400 Tel: 202-639-7700 Fax: 202-639-7890 Email: john.taladay@bakerbotts.com 20 erik.koons@bakerbotts.com 21 charles.malaise@bakerbotts.com 22 23 Jon V. Swenson 24 Baker Botts L.L.P. 25 620 Hansen Way Palo Alto, CA 94304 Tel: 650-739-7500 Fax: 650-739-7699 Email: jon.swenson@bakerbotts.com 26 27 <i>Counsel for Koninklijke Philips Electronics</i></p>	<p>James Mutchnik Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 312-862-2000 Email: james.mutchnik@kirkland.com <i>Counsel for Defendants Hitachi, Ltd., Hitachi</i> <i>Displays, Ltd., Hitachi Asia, Ltd., Hitachi</i> <i>America, Ltd., and Hitachi Electronic Devices</i> <i>(USA), Inc.</i></p>

<p><i>N.V. and Philips Electronics North America Corporation</i></p>	
<p>Christopher M. Curran Lucius B. Lau Charise Naifeh Dana Foster WHITE & CASE, LLP 701 13th Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20005 Tel: (202) 626-3600 Fax: (202) 639-9355 Email: ccurran@whitecase.com alau@whitecase.com cnaifeh@whitecase.com dfoster@whitecase.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, L.L.C., and Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Christine A. Laciak (christine.laciak@freshfields.com) Kate S. McMillan (kate.mcmillan@freshfields.com) FRESHFIELDS BRUCKHAUS & DERINGER US, LLP 701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004 Tel: (202) 777-4566 Fax: (202) 777-4555</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendant Beijing Matsushita Color CRT Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Jeremy J. Calsyn (jcalsyn@cgsh.com) Michael R. Lazerwitz (mlazerwitz@cgsh.com) CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON, LLP 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Suite 9000 Washington, DC 20006 Tel: (202) 974-1500 Fax: (202) 974-1999</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendant LP Displays International</i></p>	<p>William Diaz (wdiaz@mwe.com) McDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP 18191 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 500 Irvine, CA 92612-7108 Telephone: (949) 851-0633 Facsimile: (949) 851-9348</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Defendant Samtel Color, Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Eliot A. Adelson James Maxwell Cooper Kirkland & Ellis LLP 555 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Tel: 415-439-1400 Fax: 415-439-1500 Email: eliot.adelson@kirkland.com max.cooper@kirkland.com</p>	<p>Kathy L. Osborn Faegre Baker Daniels LLP 300 N. Meridian Street, Suite 2700 Indianapolis, IN 46204 Telephone: 317-237-0300 Facsimile: 317-237-1000 Email: kathy.osborn@faegrebd.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Technicolor SA (f/k/a Thomson S.A.) and Technicolor USA, Inc.</i></p>

<p>James H. Mutchnik Kate Wheaton Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 Tel: 312-862-2000 Fax: 312-862-2200 Email: james.mutchnik@kirkland.com kate.wheaton@kirkland.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Hitachi, Ltd.; Hitachi Displayes, Ltd., Hitachi America, Ltd.; Hitachi Asia, Ltd.” and Hitachi Electronic Devices (USA)</i></p>	<p>(f/k/a Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc.)</p>
<p>Brent Caslin Jenner & Block LLP 633 West 5th Street Suite 3500 Los Angeles, CA 90071 213-239-5100 Fax: 213-239-5199 Email: bcaslin@jenner.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Mitsubishi Electric Corporation and Mitsubishi Electric & Visual Solutions America, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Terrence J. Truax Jenner & Block LLP 353 N Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456 312-222-9350 Fax: 312-527-0484 Email: ttruax@jenner.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Mitsubishi Electric Corporation and Mitsubishi Electric & Visual Solutions America, Inc.</i></p>
<p>Mark C. Dosker Nathan Lane, III Squire Sanders LLP 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600 San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: 415-954-0200 Fax: 415-393-9887 Email: mark.dosker@squiresanders.com nathan.lane@squiresanders.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Technologies Displays Americas LLC and Videocon Industries, Ltd.</i></p>	<p>Calvin L. Litsey Kathy L. Osborn Jeffrey S. Roberts Stephen M. Judge Ryan M. Hurley Faegre Baker Daniels LLP 1950 University Avenue, Suite 450 East Palo, CA 94303-2279 Tel: 650-324-6700 Fax: 650-324-6701 Email: calvin.litsey@faegrebd.com kathy.osborn@faegrebd.com jeffrey.roberts@faegrebd.com stephen.judge@faegrebd.com ryan.hurley@faegrebd.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Technicolor SA and Technicolor USA, Inc.</i></p>

<p>James L. McGinnis Michael W. Scarborough Dylan Ballard Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP Four Embarcadero Center, 17th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111-4106 Tel: 415-434-9100 Fax: 415-434-3947 Email: jmcginnis@sheppardmullin.com mscarborough@sheppardmullin.com dballard@sheppardmullin.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; Samsung SDI America, Inc.; SDI Mexico S.A. de C.V.; Samsung SDI Brasil Ltda.; Shenzhen Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; Tianjin Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; and Samsung SDI (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.</i></p>	<p>Emilio Varanini Attorney General's Office State of California Department of Justice 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, CA 94102 Tel: 415-703-5908 Fax: 415-703-5480 Email: Emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiff State of California</i></p>
<p>Jason C. Murray Robert B. McNary CROWELL & MORNING LLP 515 South Flower St., 40th Fl. Los Angeles, CA 90071 Tel: 213-443-5582 Fax: 213-622-2690 Email: jmurray@crowell.com rmcnary@crowell.com</p> <p>Jerome A. Murphy (<i>pro hac vice</i>) Astor H.L. Heaven (<i>pro hac vice</i>) CROWELL & MORNING LLP 1001 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004 Tel: 202-624-2500 Fax: 202-628-5116 Email: jmurphy@crowell.com aheaven@crowell.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Target Corporation and ViewSonic Corporation</i></p>	<p>Roman M. Silverfeld Bernice Conn David Martinez Jill S. Casselman ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P 2049 Century Park East, Suite 3400 Los Angeles, CA 90067-3208 Tel: 310-552-0130 Fax: 310-229-5800 Email: rmsilverfeld@rkmc.com dmartinez@rkmc.com jscasselman@rkmc.com</p> <p>Elliot S. Kaplan K. Craig Wildfang Laure E. Nelson ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P 800 LaSalle Avenue 2800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-349-8500 Fax: 612-339-4181 Email: eskaplan@rkmc.com kcwildfang@rkmc.com lenelson@rkmc.com</p>

	<p><i>Counsel for Plaintiffs Best Buy Co., Inc., Best Buy Purchasing LLC, Best Buy Enterprise Services, Inc., Best Buy Stores, L.P., Bestbuy.com, L.L.C., and Magnolia Hi-Fi, LLC</i></p>
<p>Philip J. Iovieno Anne M. Nardacci BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 30 South Pearl Street, 11th Fl. Albany, NY 12207 Tel: 518-434-0600 Fax: 518-434-0665 Email: piovieno@bsflp.com anardacci@bsflp.com</p> <p>William A. Isaacson BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 5301 Wisconsin Ave., NW, Suite 800 Washington, D.C. 20015 Tel: 202-237-2727 Fax: 202-237-6161 Email: wisaacson@bsflp.com</p> <p>Stuart Singer BOIS, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 401 East Las Olas Blvd., Suite 1200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301 Tel: 954-356-0011 Fax: 954-356-0022 Email: ssinger@bsflp.com</p> <p><i>Liason Counsel for Direct Action Plaintiffs and Attorneys for Plaintiffs Electrograph Systems, Inc., Electrograph Technologies, Corp., Office Depot, Inc., Compucom Systems, Inc., Interbond Corporation of America, P.C. Richard & Son Long Island Corporation, MARTA Cooperative of America, Inc., ABC Appliance, Inc., Schultze Agency Services LLC and behalf of Tweeter Opco, LLC and Tweeter Newco, LLC and Tech Data Corporation and Tech Data Product Management, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Robert W. Turken Scott N. Wagner Mitchell E. Widom BILZIN SUMBERG MAENA PRICE & AXELROD LLP 1450 Brickell Ave., Suite 2300 Miami, FL 33131-3456 Tel: 305-374-7580 Fax: 305-374-7593 Email: rturken@bilzin.com swagner@bilzin.com mwidom@bilzin.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiffs Tech Data Corporation and Tech Data Product Management, Inc.</i></p>

David J. Burman (*pro hac vice*)
 Cori G. Moore (*pro hac vice*)
 Eric J. Weiss (*pro hac vice*)
 Nicholas H. Hesterberg (*pro hac vice*)
 Steven D. Merriman (*pro hac vice*)
 Perkins Coie LLP
 1201 Third Ave., Suite 4900
 Seattle, WA 98101-3099
 Tel: 206-359-8000
 Fax: 206-359-9000
 Email: DBurman@perkinscoie.com
CGMoore@perkinscoie.com
EWeiss@perkinscoie.com
NHesterberg@perkinscoie.com
SMerriman@perkinscoie.com

Joren Bass
 Perkins Coie LLP
 Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 2400
 San Francisco, CA 94111-4131
 Tel: 415-344-7120
 Fax: 415-344-7320
 Email: JBass@perkinscoie.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Costco Wholesale Corporation

Richard Alan Arnold
 William J. Blechman
 Kevin J. Murray
 KENNY NACHWALTER, P.A.
 201 S. Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 1100
 Miami, FL 33131
 Tel: 305-373-1000
 Fax: 305-372-1861
 Email: rarnold@knpa.com
wblechman@knpa.com
kmurray@knpa.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Kmart Corp.

Michael P. Kenny
 Debra D. Bernstein
 Matthew D. Kent
 ALSTON & BIRD LLP
 1201 West Peachtree St.
 Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424
 Tel: 404-881-7000
 Fax: 404-881-7777
 Email: mike.kenny@alston.com
debra.bernstein@alston.com
matthew.kent@alston.com
 James M. Wagstaffe
 KERR & WAGSTAFFE LLP
 100 Spear Street, 18th Fl.
 San Francisco, CA 94105-1576
 Tel: 415-371-8500
 Fax: 415-371-0500
 Email: wagstaffe@kerrwagstaffe.com

Counsel for Plaintiffs Dell Inc. and Dell Products L.P.

H. Lee Godfrey
 Kenneth S. Marks
 Jonathan J. Ross
 Johnny W. Carter
 David M. Peterson
 SUSMAN GODFREY L.L.P.
 1000 Louisiana Street, Ste. 5100
 Houston, TX 77002
 Tel: 713-651-9366
 Fax: 713-651-6666
 Email: lgodfrey@susmangodfrey.com
kmarks@susmangodfrey.com
jross@susmangodfrey.com
jcarter@susmangodfrey.com
dpeterson@susmangodfrey.com

Parker C. Folse III
 Rachel S. Black
 Jordan Connors
 SUSMAN GODFREY L.L.P.

	<p>1201 Third Avenue, Suite 3800 Seattle Washington 98101-3000 Tel: 206-516-3880 Fax: 206-516-3883 Email: pfolse@susmangodfrey.com rblack@susmangodfrey.com jconnors@susmangodfrey.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiff Alfred H. Siegel, as Trustee of the Circuit City Stores, Inc. Liquidating Trust</i></p>
<p>Guido Saveri R. Alexander Saveri Saveri & Saveri, Inc. 706 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: 415-217-6810 Fax: 415-217-6813 Email: guido@saveri.com rick@saveri.com</p> <p><i>Interim Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs</i></p>	

Executed this 1st day of August, 2014, in San Francisco, California.

/s/ Vanessa Buffington
 Vanessa Buffington

Defendants' Attachment 7

Mario N. Alioto, Esq. (56433)
 Lauren C. Russell, Esq. (241151)
 TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT, LLP
 2280 Union Street
 San Francisco, CA 94123
 Telephone: (415) 563-7200
 Facsimile: (415) 346-0679
 malioto@tatp.com
 lauren russell@tatp.com

Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

**IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
 ANTITRUST LITIGATION**

Master File No. CV-07-5944 SC
 MDL No. 1917

This Document Relates To:
 ALL INDIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS

**INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’
 FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES
 TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS**

PROPOUNDING PARTY: Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

RESPONDING PARTY: Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.

SET NUMBER: One (1)

Pursuant to Rules 26 and 33 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs (“Plaintiffs”) hereby request that Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. (collectively, “Toshiba”) provide written response to the following interrogatories below within thirty (30) days from the date Toshiba receives these Interrogatories.

DEFINITIONS

As used herein, the following items have the meaning indicated below:

1. “You” and “your” mean Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., their present or former members, officers, agents, employees, and all other persons acting or purporting to act on their behalf, including all present or former members, officers, agents, employees, and all other persons exercising or purporting to exercise discretion, making policy, and making decisions.
2. The words “all,” “any,” and “each” mean “each and every.”
3. The words “and” and “or” are both conjunctive and disjunctive as necessary.
4. The word “including” is used to illustrate only, and should not be construed as limiting in any way.
5. “Subsidiary,” “affiliate” and “joint venture” refers to any entity or person in which you have (or had) any financial or ownership interest.
6. “Employee” means any individual currently in the employ of, or at any time employed by, or acting as the agent of any Toshiba subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture or other related entity.
7. “CRT” means cathode ray tube and includes cathode ray tubes used in color televisions and color computer monitors.
8. “MTPD” shall refer to MT Picture Display Co., Ltd. (f/k/a Matsushita Toshiba Picture Display Co., Ltd.), a joint venture between Panasonic Corporation and Toshiba Corporation, established in April, 2003.
9. Unless otherwise stated, the “Relevant Time Period” shall mean the period beginning March 1, 1995 and continuing through the present.
10. “Identity” means that person’s name, job title, employer, and the present business address of that individual.

INSTRUCTIONS

1
2 1. When asked to identify a natural person, state the person's name, employer,
3 position, dates of employment/tenure, business address for all times during the relevant period. If
4 any of such information has changed during the Relevant Time Period, specify the time period to
5 which the information provided in your answer pertains.

6 2. When asked to identify any entity other than a natural person, state the name, and
7 address of the principal office or headquarters. If any of the information has changed during the
8 Relevant Time Period, specify the time period to which the information provided in your answer
9 pertains.

10 3. If you elect to produce business records in response to an Interrogatory pursuant to
11 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 33(d), you shall produce the records as they are kept in the usual
12 course of business or shall organize and label them to corresponding with the Interrogatory. If the
13 document is being produced in its native electronic format (allowing the document to retain its
14 metadata), identify the document using its hash or other appropriate electronic identification and
15 identify to the interrogatories to which the document is responsive. If the document is not being
16 produced in electronic form, identify the document using the applicable bates numbers or
17 specifically identify the type of document being produced (*e.g.*, letter, memorandum, telegram,
18 contract, invoice, *etc.*), its date and author(s), its custodian, and every person to whom such
19 document or any copy thereof was given or sent. For all documents produced pursuant to Rule
20 33(d), identify the name of the employee, officer, or agent certifying the documents as business
21 records.

22 4. If any answer to an Interrogatory or part thereof is withheld on a claim of privilege
23 or constitutes attorney work product such that you will not respond to the Interrogatory, please
24 provide a written statement describing each and every fact or basis upon which the purported
25 privilege or claim of work product is asserted.

26 5. The obligation to answer these interrogatories is continuing pursuant to Rule 26(e)
27 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. If at any time after answering these interrogatories you
28

1 discover additional information that will make your answers to these interrogatories more
 2 complete or correct, amend your answers as soon as reasonably possible.

3 **INTERROGATORIES**

4 **INTERROGATORY NO. 1**

5 State the name, address, telephone number, and relationship to you of each person who
 6 prepared or assisted in the preparation of the responses to these Interrogatories. (Do not identify
 7 anyone who simply typed or reproduced the responses.)

8 **INTERROGATORY NO. 2**

9 Identify separately for each year from 2003 to 2009, each of MTPD's board and
 10 committees, including (a) its full name; (b) a brief description of its function; and (c) all members
 11 of that board or committee.

12 **INTERROGATORY NO. 3**

13 Identify, separately for each year from 2003 to 2009 each of MTPD's corporate officers,
 14 including the name of each company (including any subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture or other
 15 related entity of Toshiba) that employed such individual throughout the Relevant Time Period, his
 16 or her title, business address, the division or unit of the company where such individual worked,
 17 and a description of his or her responsibilities for each position or title held.

18 **INTERROGATORY NO. 4**

19 Separately for each year from 2003 to 2009, identify those employees who transferred (a)
 20 from you to MTPD; and (b) from MTPD to you. For purposes of this Interrogatory, "transferred"
 21 means the change of official employment from you to MTPD or *vice versa*, the change of work
 22 duties or job descriptions for the benefit of the other entity, or the relocation to a facility occupied
 23 exclusively by the other entity.

24 **INTERROGATORY NO. 5**

25 List the date, nature, and amount of any payments you made from 2003 to 2009 to
 26 individuals who were employed by or worked for MTPD, and describe with specificity whether
 27 such payments occurred directly to the employee, through some social fund or other entity or
 28 governmental program.

INTERROGATORY NO. 6

For every person identified in Interrogatory Nos. 2 and 3, state, for each year from 2003 to 2009, as applicable:

- i. The type or nature of any offered or accepted (a) stock option plan or other equity incentive plan, (b) bonus or other discretionary periodic payment, and (c) any other employee benefits; and
- ii. the identity of each individual or company who set, maintained, funded, or administered his or her (a) payroll, (b) bonus or other discretionary periodic payment, (c) stock option plan or other equity incentive plan, and (d) and any other employee benefits.

INTERROGATORY NO. 7

State, for each year from 2003 to 2009, the identity of each individual who approved or authorized MTPD's corporate operating budget, including, without limitations, the estimates of revenues, the estimates of operating and capital expenditures, and the estimates of borrowings.

INTERROGATORY NO. 8

State the identity of each individual who paid MTPD's attorney bills for legal services in connection with the investigation of MTPD's alleged involvement in the CRT cartel by government antitrust authorities in Japan, the European Union, and the United States during 2006 through 2012.

INTERROGATORY NO. 9

Identify any Toshiba entity which purchased CRTs manufactured by MTPD from 2003 to 2009.

INTERROGATORY NO. 10

For every purchaser identified in Interrogatory No. 9, describe with specificity the pricing mechanism or decision process by which MTPD decided on the price for those sold CRTs, and how it differed, if at all, from the pricing mechanism or decision process employed for non-Toshiba affiliated purchasers of CRTs.

INTERROGATORY NO. 11

List, for each year from 2003 to 2009, the name, term and nature of every service level

1 agreement or other contract relating to professional services you entered into with MTPD
 2 (including, without limitations, contracts for legal, fiscal, tax, treasury, insurance, human
 3 resources, accounting and sales support services).

4 **INTERROGATORY NO. 12**

5 State the date, amount and interest rate (if applicable) of each capital or equity injection,
 6 loan or other financial contribution you provided to MTPD.

7 **INTERROGATORY NO. 13**

8 State the date and amount of any guarantees you made on behalf of MPTD, including the
 9 third party to whom the guarantee(s) were made.

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 14**

11 List, for each year from 2003 to 2009, the dates, insured amount, listed beneficiaries,
 12 coverages and insurance carrier of any directors and officers (D&O) liability insurance covering
 13 board members and executives of MTPD, and identify which company (including any subsidiary,
 14 affiliate, joint venture or other related entity of Toshiba) paid the insurance premiums.

15 Dated: August 1, 2014

By: /s/ Mario N. Alioto

Mario N. Alioto, Esq. (56433)

Lauren C. Russell, Esq. (241151)

TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT, LLP

2280 Union Street

San Francisco, CA 94123

Telephone: (415) 563-7200

Facsimile: (415) 346-0679

malioto@tatp.com

lauren russell@tatp.com

21 *Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs*

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Vanessa Buffington, declare that I am employed with the law firm of Trump, Alioto, Trump & Prescott LLP, whose address is 2280 Union Street, San Francisco, California 94123. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. On August 1, 2014, I caused a copy of the following documents to be served:

**INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES
TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS**

via electronic mail to the parties below:

Jeffrey L. Kessler A. Paul Victor Eva W. Cole Molly M. Donovan Winston & Strawn LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166 Tel: 212-294-4692 Fax: 212-294-4700 Email: jkessler@winston.com pvictor@winston.com ewcole@winston.com mmdonovan@winston.com <i>Counsel for Panasonic Corporation; Panasonic Corporation of North America; and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd.</i>	Steven A. Reiss David L. Yohai David Yolkut Weil, Gosthal & Manges LLP 767 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10153-0119 Tel: 212-310-8000 Fax: 212-310-8007 Email: steven.reiss@weil.com david.yohai@weil.com david.yolkut@weil.com Bambo Obaro Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP 201 Redwood Shores Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065-1175 Tel: 650-802-3000 Fax: 650-802-3100 Email: bambo.obaro@weil.com <i>Counsel for Panasonic Corporation; Panasonic Corporation of North America; and MT Picture Display Co.</i>
Joel S. Sanders Rachel S. Brass Christine A. Fujita Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission Street, Suite 3000 San Francisco, CA 94105 Tel: 415-393-8200 Fax: 415-393-8206	William Temko Jonathan Altman Hojoon Hwang Laura Lin MUNGER TOLLES & OLSON LLP 560 Mission Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105 Telephone: (415) 512-4000

<p>Email: jsanders@gibsondunn.com rbrass@gibsondunn.com cfujita@gibsondunn.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Chunghwa Picture Tubes, Ltd. And Chunghwa Picture Tubes (Malaysia)</i></p>	<p>Facsimile: (415) 512-4077 Email: william.temko@mto.com jonathan.altman@mto.com hojoon.hwang@mto.com laura.lin@mto.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants LG Electronics, Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Taiwan Taipei Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Terrence A. Callan (terrence.callan@pillsburylaw.com) PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, LLP 50 Fremont Street P.O. Box 7880 San Francisco, CA 94120-7880 Tel: (415) 983-1000 Fax: (415) 983-1200</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants IRICO Display Devices Co., Ltd., IRICO Group Corporation, and IRICO Group Electronics Co., Ltd.</i></p>	<p>Joseph R. Tiffany (joseph.tiffany@pillsburylaw.com) PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, LLP 2475 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA 94303-1114 Tel: (650) 233-4500 Fax: (650) 233-4545</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants IRICO Display Devices Co., Ltd., IRICO Group Corporation, and IRICO Group Electronics Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>John M. Taladay Erik Koons Charles Malaise Baker Botts L.L.P. 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20004-2400 Tel: 202-639-7700 Fax: 202-639-7890 Email: john.taladay@bakerbotts.com erik.koons@bakerbotts.com charles.malaise@bakerbotts.com</p> <p>Jon V. Swenson Baker Botts L.L.P. 620 Hansen Way Palo Alto, CA 94304 Tel: 650-739-7500 Fax: 650-739-7699 Email: jon.swenson@bakerbotts.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. and Philips Electronics North America Corporation</i></p>	<p>James Mutchnik Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 312-862-2000 Email: james.mutchnik@kirkland.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Hitachi, Ltd., Hitachi Displays, Ltd., Hitachi Asia, Ltd., Hitachi America, Ltd., and Hitachi Electronic Devices (USA), Inc.</i></p>

<p>Christopher M. Curran Lucius B. Lau Charise Naifeh Dana Foster WHITE & CASE, LLP 701 13th Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20005 Tel: (202) 626-3600 Fax: (202) 639-9355 Email: curren@whitecase.com alau@whitecase.com cnaifeh@whitecase.com dfoster@whitecase.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, L.L.C., and Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Christine A. Laciak (christine.laciak@freshfields.com) Kate S. McMillan (kate.mcmillan@freshfields.com) FRESHFIELDS BRUCKHAUS & DERINGER US, LLP 701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004 Tel: (202) 777-4566 Fax: (202) 777-4555</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendant Beijing Matsushita Color CRT Co., Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Jeremy J. Calsyn (jcalsyn@cgsh.com) Michael R. Lazerwitz (mlazerwitz@cgsh.com) CLEARY GOTTlieb STEEN & HAMILTON, LLP 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Suite 9000 Washington, DC 20006 Tel: (202) 974-1500 Fax: (202) 974-1999</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendant LP Displays International</i></p>	<p>William Diaz (wdiaz@mwe.com) McDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP 18191 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 500 Irvine, CA 92612-7108 Telephone: (949) 851-0633 Facsimile: (949) 851-9348</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Defendant Samtel Color, Ltd.</i></p>
<p>Eliot A. Adelson James Maxwell Cooper Kirkland & Ellis LLP 555 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Tel: 415-439-1400 Fax: 415-439-1500 Email: eliot.adelson@kirkland.com max.cooper@kirkland.com</p> <p>James H. Mutchnik Kate Wheaton</p>	<p>Kathy L. Osborn Faegre Baker Daniels LLP 300 N. Meridian Street, Suite 2700 Indianapolis, IN 46204 Telephone: 317-237-0300 Facsimile: 317-237-1000 Email: kathy.osborn@faegrebd.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Technicolor SA (f/k/a Thomson S.A.) and Technicolor USA, Inc. (f/k/a Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc.)</i></p>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 Tel: 312-862-2000 Fax: 312-862-2200 Email: james.mutchnik@kirkland.com kate.wheaton@kirkland.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Hitachi, Ltd.; Hitachi Displayes, Ltd., Hitachi America, Ltd.; Hitachi Asia, Ltd.” and Hitachi Electronic Devices (USA)</i></p>	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<p>Brent Caslin Jenner & Block LLP 633 West 5th Street Suite 3500 Los Angeles, CA 90071 213-239-5100 Fax: 213-239-5199 Email: bcaslin@jenner.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Mitsubishi Electric Corporation and Mitsubishi Electric & Visual Solutions America, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Terrence J. Truax Jenner & Block LLP 353 N Clark Street Chicago, IL 60654-3456 312-222-9350 Fax: 312-527-0484 Email: ttruax@jenner.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Defendants Mitsubishi Electric Corporation and Mitsubishi Electric & Visual Solutions America, Inc.</i></p>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<p>Mark C. Dosker Nathan Lane, III Squire Sanders LLP 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600 San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: 415-954-0200 Fax: 415-393-9887 Email: mark.dosker@squiresanders.com nathan.lane@squiresanders.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Technologies Displays Americas LLC and Videocon Industries, Ltd.</i></p>	<p>Calvin L. Litsey Kathy L. Osborn Jeffrey S. Roberts Stephen M. Judge Ryan M. Hurley Faegre Baker Daniels LLP 1950 University Avenue, Suite 450 East Palo, CA 94303-2279 Tel: 650-324-6700 Fax: 650-324-6701 Email: calvin.litsey@faegrebd.com kathy.osborn@faegrebd.com jeffrey.roberts@faegrebd.com stephen.judge@faegrebd.com ryan.hurley@faegrebd.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Technicolor SA and Technicolor USA, Inc.</i></p>
26 27 28	<p>James L. McGinnis Michael W. Scarborough Dylan Ballard</p>	<p>Emilio Varanini Attorney General’s Office State of California</p>

<p>Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP Four Embarcadero Center, 17th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111-4106 Tel: 415-434-9100 Fax: 415-434-3947 Email: jmcginnis@sheppardmullin.com mScarborough@sheppardmullin.com dballard@sheppardmullin.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; Samsung SDI America, Inc.; SDI Mexico S.A. de C.V.; Samsung SDI Brasil Ltda.; Shenzhen Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; Tianjin Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.; and Samsung SDI (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.</i></p>	<p>Department of Justice 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, CA 94102 Tel: 415-703-5908 Fax: 415-703-5480 Email: Emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiff State of California</i></p>
<p>Jason C. Murray Robert B. McNary CROWELL & MORNING LLP 515 South Flower St., 40th Fl. Los Angeles, CA 90071 Tel: 213-443-5582 Fax: 213-622-2690 Email: jmurray@crowell.com rmcnary@crowell.com</p> <p>Jerome A. Murphy (<i>pro hac vice</i>) Astor H.L. Heaven (<i>pro hac vice</i>) CROWELL & MORNING LLP 1001 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004 Tel: 202-624-2500 Fax: 202-628-5116 Email: jmurphy@crowell.com aheaven@crowell.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Target Corporation and ViewSonic Corporation</i></p>	<p>Roman M. Silverfeld Bernice Conn David Martinez Jill S. Casselman ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P 2049 Century Park East, Suite 3400 Los Angeles, CA 90067-3208 Tel: 310-552-0130 Fax: 310-229-5800 Email: rmSilverfeld@rkmc.com dmartinez@rkmc.com jscasselman@rkmc.com</p> <p>Elliot S. Kaplan K. Craig Wildfang Laure E. Nelson ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P 800 LaSalle Avenue 2800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-349-8500 Fax: 612-339-4181 Email: eskaplan@rkmc.com kcwildfang@rkmc.com lenelson@rkmc.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiffs Best Buy Co., Inc., Best Buy Purchasing LLC, Best Buy Enterprise</i></p>

	<i>Services, Inc., Best Buy Stores, L.P., Bestbuy.com, L.L.C., and Magnolia Hi-Fi, LLC</i>
<p>Philip J. Iovieno Anne M. Nardacci BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 30 South Pearl Street, 11th Fl. Albany, NY 12207 Tel: 518-434-0600 Fax: 518-434-0665 Email: piovieno@bsflp.com anardacci@bsflp.com</p> <p>William A. Isaacson BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 5301 Wisconsin Ave., NW, Suite 800 Washington, D.C. 20015 Tel: 202-237-2727 Fax: 202-237-6161 Email: wisaacson@bsflp.com</p> <p>Stuart Singer BOIS, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 401 East Las Olas Blvd., Suite 1200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301 Tel: 954-356-0011 Fax: 954-356-0022 Email: ssinger@bsflp.com</p> <p><i>Liason Counsel for Direct Action Plaintiffs and Attorneys for Plaintiffs Electrograph Systems, Inc., Electrograph Technologies, Corp., Office Depot, Inc., Compucom Systems, Inc., Interbond Corporation of America, P.C. Richard & Son Long Island Corporation, MARTA Cooperative of America, Inc., ABC Appliance, Inc., Schultze Agency Services LLC and behalf of Tweeter Opco, LLC and Tweeter Newco, LLC and Tech Data Corporation and Tech Data Product Management, Inc.</i></p>	<p>Robert W. Turken Scott N. Wagner Mitchell E. Widom BILZIN SUMBERG MAENA PRICE & AXELROD LLP 1450 Brickell Ave., Suite 2300 Miami, FL 33131-3456 Tel: 305-374-7580 Fax: 305-374-7593 Email: rturken@bilzin.com swagner@bilzin.com mwidom@bilzin.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiffs Tech Data Corporation and Tech Data Product Management, Inc.</i></p>
<p>David J. Burman (<i>pro hac vice</i>) Cori G. Moore (<i>pro hac vice</i>) Eric J. Weiss (<i>pro hac vice</i>)</p>	<p>Michael P. Kenny Debra D. Bernstein Matthew D. Kent</p>

Nicholas H. Hesterberg (*pro hac vice*)
 Steven D. Merriman (*pro hac vice*)
 Perkins Coie LLP
 1201 Third Ave., Suite 4900
 Seattle, WA 98101-3099
 Tel: 206-359-8000
 Fax: 206-359-9000
 Email: DBurman@perkinscoie.com
CGMoore@perkinscoie.com
EWeiss@perkinscoie.com
NHesterberg@perkinscoie.com
SMerriman@perkinscoie.com

Joren Bass
 Perkins Coie LLP
 Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 2400
 San Francisco, CA 94111-4131
 Tel: 415-344-7120
 Fax: 415-344-7320
 Email: JBass@perkinscoie.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Costco Wholesale Corporation

Richard Alan Arnold
 William J. Blechman
 Kevin J. Murray
 KENNY NACHWALTER, P.A.
 201 S. Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 1100
 Miami, FL 33131
 Tel: 305-373-1000
 Fax: 305-372-1861
 Email: rarnold@knpa.com
wblechman@knpa.com
kmurray@knpa.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Kmart Corp.

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
 1201 West Peachtree St.
 Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424
 Tel: 404-881-7000
 Fax: 404-881-7777
 Email: mike.kenny@alston.com
debra.bernstein@alston.com
matthew.kent@alston.com

James M. Wagstaffe
 KERR & WAGSTAFFE LLP
 100 Spear Street, 18th Fl.
 San Francisco, CA 94105-1576
 Tel: 415-371-8500
 Fax: 415-371-0500
 Email: wagstaffe@kerrwagstaffe.com

Counsel for Plaintiffs Dell Inc. and Dell Products L.P.

H. Lee Godfrey
 Kenneth S. Marks
 Jonathan J. Ross
 Johnny W. Carter
 David M. Peterson
 SUSMAN GODFREY L.L.P.
 1000 Louisiana Street, Ste. 5100
 Houston, TX 77002
 Tel: 713-651-9366
 Fax: 713-651-6666
 Email: lgodfrey@susmangodfrey.com
kmmarks@susmangodfrey.com
jross@susmangodfrey.com
jcarter@susmangodfrey.com
dpeterson@susmangodfrey.com

Parker C. Folse III
 Rachel S. Black
 Jordan Connors
 SUSMAN GODFREY L.L.P.
 1201 Third Avenue, Suite 3800
 Seattle Washington 98101-3000
 Tel: 206-516-3880

	<p>Fax: 206-516-3883 Email: pfolse@susmangodfrey.com rblack@susmangodfrey.com jconnors@susmangodfrey.com</p> <p><i>Counsel for Plaintiff Alfred H. Siegel, as Trustee of the Circuit City Stores, Inc. Liquidating Trust</i></p>
<p>Guido Saveri R. Alexander Saveri Saveri & Saveri, Inc. 706 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: 415-217-6810 Fax: 415-217-6813 Email: guido@saveri.com rick@saveri.com</p> <p><i>Interim Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs</i></p>	

Executed this 1st day of August, 2014, in San Francisco, California.

/s/ Vanessa Buffington
Vanessa Buffington

Defendants' Attachment 8

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

2 ccurran@whitecase.com

3 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)

4 alau@whitecase.com

5 Dana E. Foster (*pro hac vice*)

6 defoster@whitecase.com

7 White & Case LLP

8 701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.

9 Washington, DC 20005

10 Telephone: (202) 626-3600

11 Facsimile: (202) 639-9355

12 *Counsel to Defendant*

13 *Toshiba Corporation*

14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
16 (SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION)

17 IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
18 ANTITRUST LITIGATION

19 Case No. 07-5944 SC
20 MDL No. 1917

21 This Document Relates to:
22
23 ALL INDIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS

24 **TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S**
25 **OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES**
26 **TO INDIRECT PURCHASER**
27 **PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF**
28 **REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION**
OF DOCUMENTS

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Pursuant to Rules 26 and 34 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Court's
2 April 3, 2014 Order re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (as modified by the Court
3 on March 12, 2013) (collectively, the "Discovery Protocol"), Defendant Toshiba
4 Corporation ("Toshiba Corp.") hereby serves the following Objections and Responses to
5 Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' Fourth Set of Requests for Production of Documents from
6 Toshiba Defendants, dated August 1, 2014 (the "Requests").

7 Each of the following responses is made only for purposes of this action. Each
8 response is subject to all objections as to relevance, materiality and admissibility and to any
9 and all objections on any ground that would require exclusion of any response if it were
10 introduced in court. All evidentiary objections and grounds are expressly reserved.

11 Toshiba Corp.'s responses to the Requests are subject to the provisions of the
12 Stipulated Protective Order that the Court entered on June 18, 2008 (the "Protective
13 Order"). Toshiba Corp.'s responses are hereby designated "Confidential" in accordance
14 with the provisions of the Protective Order.

15 **GENERAL OBJECTIONS**

16 1. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
17 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they purport to impose obligations beyond those
18 required or permitted by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Local Rules of
19 Practice in Civil Proceedings before the United States District Court for the Northern
20 District of California, or to the extent they are outside the scope of any order or opinion of
21 this Court.

22 2. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
23 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek to impose on it discovery obligations
24 exceeding the scope of the Discovery Protocol.

25 3. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
26 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they call for the production of documents or
27 information that relate to matters not raised by the pleadings, to the extent they are not
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 material and necessary to the prosecution or defense of this action and to the extent they are
2 not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

3 4. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
4 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are overly broad, unduly burdensome,
5 vague and/or ambiguous.

6 5. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
7 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they state and/or call for legal conclusions and/or
8 admissions.

9 6. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
10 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information or documents protected by
11 the attorney-client privilege, work-product doctrine or any other applicable privilege,
12 protection, immunity or rule (collectively, "Privileged Information"). Toshiba Corp. will
13 not disclose any Privileged Information in response to any Request. Toshiba Corp. does not
14 intend by this response to waive any claim of privilege or immunity. Any inadvertent
15 production of such material or information is not intended to, and shall not, constitute a
16 general or specific waiver in whole or in part of those privileges or protections as to
17 material or information inadvertently produced or the subject matter thereof. Nor is any
18 inadvertent production intended to, nor shall it, constitute a waiver of the right to object to
19 any use of such document or information.

20 7. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
21 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information, the disclosure of which
22 would violate applicable law, including, but not limited to, privacy laws. In providing any
23 response, Toshiba Corp. does so only to the extent allowable under applicable law.

24 8. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
25 Instructions provided therein, to the extent that they seek confidential, proprietary or trade
26 secret information.

27 9. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
28 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek documents or electronic information,

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 the disclosure of which is prohibited by contractual obligations or agreements between
2 Toshiba Corp. and third parties.

3 10. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
4 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are unduly burdensome and oppressive, or
5 constitute an abuse of process in light of the costs imposed on Toshiba Corp. weighed
6 against Plaintiffs' need for the information.

7 11. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
8 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek disclosure of documents or information
9 not reasonably accessible to Toshiba Corp.

10 12. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
11 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek the discovery of information regarding
12 Toshiba Corp.'s sales outside of the United States and unrelated to United States commerce,
13 as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and production of such information
14 would render these requests overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably
15 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Toshiba Corp. also objects to the
16 Requests to the extent they seek discovery of information that is beyond the scope of the
17 Sherman Antitrust Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Toshiba Corp. will only produce responsive, non-
18 privileged information and documents that relate to Toshiba Corp.'s sales, if any, of CRTs
19 or CRT Products that are shipped to the United States or that relate to activity with a direct,
20 substantial and reasonably foreseeable effect on U.S. commerce and that can be located
21 through a reasonable search.

22 13. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
23 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information, the disclosure of which is
24 prohibited by law, regulation or order of a court or another authority of the foreign
25 jurisdiction in which the documents or information are located.

26 14. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
27 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek disclosure of documents or information
28 that are not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody or control.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 15. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
2 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information which is equally
3 accessible to Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp., or which have already been produced by other
4 parties.

5 16. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Requests, including the Definitions and
6 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are cumulative to or duplicative of other
7 Requests, or seek duplicative copies of the same document.

8 17. Toshiba Corp.'s responses to the Requests are not intended to be, and shall
9 not be construed as, an agreement or concurrence by Toshiba Corp. with Plaintiffs'
10 characterization of any facts, circumstances, or legal obligations. Toshiba Corp. reserves
11 the right to contest any such characterization. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the Requests
12 to the extent that they contain express or implied assumptions of fact or law with respect to
13 matters at issue in the case.

14 18. Toshiba Corp. objects to the definition of "Document" because it is overly
15 broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably
16 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible information. Toshiba Corp. further
17 objections to the definition of "Document" to the extent it purports to impose obligations
18 beyond those required or permitted by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Local
19 Rules of Practice in Civil Proceedings before the United States District Court for the
20 Northern District of California or to the extent they are outside the scope of any order or
21 opinion of this Court.

22 19. Toshiba Corp. objects to the definition of "you" and "your" because it is
23 vague, overly broad and unduly burdensome, as it includes persons not controlled by
24 Toshiba Corp., and as it seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated
25 to lead to the discovery of admissible information and, in addition, improperly purports to
26 seek information from distinct corporate entities and persons not parties to the case and not
27 controlled by Toshiba Corp. Toshiba Corp. will interpret these terms to refer to Toshiba
28 Corp. only. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the definition of "you" and "your" to the extent

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 it seeks information or documents protected by the attorney-client privilege, work product
2 doctrine or any other applicable privilege, protection, immunity, or rule.

3 20. Toshiba Corp. objects to the definition of “CRT” because it is vague,
4 ambiguous, and overly broad.

5 21. Toshiba Corp. objects to the definition of “Relevant Time Period” to the
6 extent that it exceeds the “Class Period” defined in the IPPs’ Complaint, because it is overly
7 broad, unduly burdensome, not relevant to any party’s claim or defense, and not reasonably
8 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Toshiba Corp. also objects to the
9 definition of “Relevant Time Period” because it is well beyond the relevant statute of
10 limitations. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the term “Relevant Time Period” to the extent
11 that it seeks documents created after this litigation began. For the purposes of responding to
12 these Requests, Toshiba Corp. will interpret the term “Relevant Time Period” as referring to
13 the “Class Period” defined in the IPPs’ Complaint, which is March 1, 1995 to November 25,
14 2007.

15 22. Toshiba Corp. objects to Instruction No. 1 because it is overly broad and
16 unduly burdensome.

17 23. Toshiba Corp. objects to Instruction Nos. 2-12 and 14-15 to the extent that
18 they purport to impose obligations on Toshiba Corp. beyond those required or permitted by
19 the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Local Rules of Practice in Civil Proceedings
20 before the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, or the
21 Discovery Protocol, including, without limiting the foregoing, the burden of producing any
22 documents or things that are not within Toshiba Corp.’s possession, custody, or control, in
23 violation of Rule 34(a)(1) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Toshiba Corp. also
24 objects to Instruction No. 4 to the extent that it calls for the production of documents
25 protected by either the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work-product doctrine.

26 24. Toshiba Corp. objects to Instruction No. 13 with respect to the preparation
27 of a privilege log because it is unduly burdensome and seeks more information than is
28 required by Rule 26(b)(5)(A) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SPECIFIC REQUESTS**REQUEST NO. 48:**

All documents reflecting discussions which led to the formation of MTPD.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 48 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 48 to the extent it seeks “all documents” on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 48 because the term “formation” is vague.

Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs to documents and information previously produced by Toshiba Corp. in this litigation in response to Interrogatory No. 7 of DPPs’ First Set of Interrogatories, Request No. 24 of IPPs’ Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents, and Request No. 24 of DPPs’ Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents.

REQUEST NO. 49:

All documents reflecting discussions regarding the decisions to shut down worldwide CRT manufacturing facilities between 2003 and the present, for MTPD.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 49 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 49 to the extent it seeks “all documents” on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 49 to the extent that it seeks the disclosure
2 of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or
3 control.

4 Toshiba Corp. further objects that its counsel is not in a position to respond to this
5 Request on behalf of MTPD, an entity that its counsel does not represent.

6 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 49 to the extent that it seeks information
7 beyond the putative class period.

8 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
9 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
10 decisions to shut down worldwide CRT manufacturing facilities between 2003 and the
11 present, for MTPD, if any exist.

12 **REQUEST NO. 50:**

13 All documents relating to discussions regarding Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's
14 stake in MTPD in or around April 2007.

15 **RESPONSE:**

16 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request
17 No. 50 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is
18 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

19 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 50 to the extent it seeks "all documents"
20 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to
21 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

22 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 50 on the ground that it is cumulative or
23 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
24 Protocol, including Requests Nos. 9 and 10 of DAPs' First Set of Requests for Admissions
25 and Interrogatory No. 1 of DAPs' First Set of Interrogatories.

26 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
27 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
28 Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's stake in MTPD in or around April 2007, if any exist.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**REQUEST NO. 51:**

All documents relating to your due diligence regarding Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's stake in MTPD in or around April 2007.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 51 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 51 to the extent it seeks "all documents" on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 51 on the ground that it is cumulative or duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Interrogatory No. 1 of DAPs' First Set of Interrogatories and Request No. 24 of DPPs' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents.

Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show Toshiba Corp.'s due diligence regarding Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's stake in MTPD in or around April 2007, if any exist.

REQUEST NO. 52:

All documents including, without limitations, financial statements, reflecting contributions of assets and liabilities that MTPD received from you between 2003 and 2009.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 52 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 52 to the extent it seeks “all documents”
2 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to
3 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

4 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 52 to the extent that it seeks information
5 beyond the putative class period.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 52 on the ground that it is cumulative or
7 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
8 Protocol, including Interrogatory No. 1 of DAPs’ First Set of Interrogatories and Request
9 No. 24 of DPPs’ Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents.

10 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
11 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
12 contributions of assets and liabilities that MTPD received from Toshiba Corp. between
13 2003 and 2009, if any exist.

14 **REQUEST NO. 53:**

15 All MTPD’s documents including, without limitations, financial statements,
16 reflecting contributions of assets and liabilities that MTPD received from you between 2003
17 and 2009.

18 **RESPONSE:**

19 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request
20 No. 53 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is
21 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

22 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 53 to the extent it seeks “all MTPD’s
23 documents” on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably
24 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

25 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 53 to the extent that it seeks the
26 disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.’s possession,
27 custody, or control.

28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 53 to the extent that it seeks information
2 beyond the putative class period.

3 Toshiba Corp. further objects that its counsel is not in a position to respond to this
4 Request on behalf of MTPD, an entity that its counsel does not represent.

5 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 53 on the ground that it is cumulative or
6 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
7 Protocol, including Interrogatory No. 1 of DAPs' First Set of Interrogatories and Request
8 No. 24 of DPPs' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents.

9 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
10 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
11 contributions of assets and liabilities that MTPD received from Toshiba Corp. between
12 2003 and 2009, if any exist.

13 **REQUEST NO. 54:**

14 All documents relating to payments of dividends or other profits paid by MTPD to
15 you between 2003 and 2009.

16 **RESPONSE:**

17 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request
18 No. 54 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is
19 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

20 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 54 to the extent it seeks "all documents"
21 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to
22 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

23 Toshiba Corp. also objects to the term "other profits" because it is vague, overly
24 broad and neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
25 evidence.

26 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 54 to the extent it seeks the disclosure
27 of documents or information which is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba
28 Corp, or which has already been produced by other parties.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 54 to the extent that it seeks information
2 beyond the putative class period.

3 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 54 on the ground that it is cumulative or
4 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
5 Protocol, including Interrogatory No. 1 of DAPs' First Set of Interrogatories and Request
6 No. 24 of DPPs' Second Request for Production of Documents.

7 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
8 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents from the putative
9 class period sufficient to show payments of dividends or other profits paid by MTPD to
10 Toshiba Corp. between 2003 and 2009, if any exist.

11 **REQUEST NO. 55:**

12 All business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by MTPD from 2003 to 2009
13 which were submitted to you, including but not limited to those used for the monthly
14 business unit meetings conducted at PAVC. See Tobinaga 30(b)(6) Tr. 22:25-28:12.

15 **RESPONSE:**

16 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request
17 No. 55 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is
18 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

19 Toshiba Corp. objects to the terms "business plans, reports, and forecasts" because
20 they are vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

21 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 55 to the extent that it seeks information
22 beyond the putative class period. Toshiba Corp. will only respond to this Request within
23 the putative class period.

24 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 55 on the ground that it is cumulative or
25 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
26 Protocol, including Request No. 17 of DPPs' Second Set of Requests for Production of
27 Documents.
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
2 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
3 business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by MTPD that were submitted to Toshiba
4 Corp. during the putative class period, if any exist.

5 **REQUEST NO. 56:**

6 All business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by MTPD from 2003 to 2009
7 which were submitted to you, including but not limited to those used to create your business
8 plans.

9 **RESPONSE:**

10 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request
11 No. 56 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is
12 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

13 Toshiba Corp. objects to the terms “business plans, reports, and forecasts” because
14 they are vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

15 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 56 to the extent that it seeks information
16 beyond the putative class period. Toshiba Corp. will only respond to this Request within
17 the putative class period.

18 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 56 to the extent that it assumes that
19 Toshiba Corp. used “business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by MTPD” to create its
20 business plans without providing the basis for such an assumption.

21 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 56 on the ground that it is cumulative or
22 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
23 Protocol, including Request No. 17 of DPPs’ Second Set of Requests for Production of
24 Documents.

25 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
26 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
27 business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by MTPD that were submitted to Toshiba
28 Corp. during the putative class period, if any exist.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**REQUEST NO. 57:**

All documents relating to the rules and policies of any board or committee governing MTPD from 2003 to 2009.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 57 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 57 to the extent it seeks “all documents” on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. objects to the terms “rules and policies” because they are vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 57 to the extent that it seeks the disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.’s possession, custody, or control.

Toshiba Corp. further objects that its counsel is not in a position to respond to this Request on behalf of MTPD, an entity that its counsel does not represent.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 57 to the extent that it seeks information beyond the putative class period.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 57 on the ground that it is cumulative or duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Interrogatory No. 15 of DAPs’ First Set of Interrogatories.

Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show the rules and policies of any board or committee governing MTPD that Toshiba Corp. received during the putative class period, if any exist.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**REQUEST NO. 58:**

All documents relating to your assistance or participation in the procurement of any loans or other capital from third parties during the Relevant Time Period including, without limitations, any guarantees you made, for MTPD.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 58 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 58 to the extent it seeks “all documents” on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. objects to the term “guarantees” because it is vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 58 to the extent that it seeks the disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.’s possession, custody, or control.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 58 to the extent that it seeks information beyond the putative class period.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 58 on the ground that it is cumulative or duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Interrogatory No. 1 of DAPs’ First Set of Interrogatories and Request No. 24 of DPPs’ Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents.

Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show Toshiba Corp.’s assistance or participation in the procurement of any loans or other capital from third parties during the putative class period for MTPD, if any exist.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**REQUEST NO. 59:**

All documents relating to the pricing or prices of CRTs you purchased from MTPD during the Relevant Time Period including, without limitations, any pricing negotiations, price lists, and any agreements by you to pay in advance for the delivery of CRTs you bought.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 59 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 59 to the extent it seeks “all documents” on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. objects to the term “CRTs” because it is vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 59 to the extent that it seeks the disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.’s possession, custody, or control.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 59 to the extent that it seeks information beyond the putative class period. Toshiba Corp. will only respond to this Request within the putative class period.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 59 to the extent it seeks information regarding purchases outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as such purchases are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such information renders Request No. 59 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 59 on the ground that it is cumulative or duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Interrogatories Nos. 11 and 12 of IPPs and DPPs’ Interrogatories on

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Defendants and Request No. 14 of the IPPs' Second Request for Production of
2 Documents.

3 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. refers
4 Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Toshiba Corp. in this litigation, including
5 but not limited to: TSB-CRT-00061306, TSB-CRT-00061307, TSB-CRT-00061308, TSB-
6 CRT-00061309, TSB-CRT-00061310, TSB-CRT-00061311, TSB-CRT-00061312, TSB-
7 CRT-00061313, TSB-CRT-00061314, TSB-CRT-00061315, TSB-CRT-00061316, and
8 TSB-CRT-00061317.

9 **REQUEST NO. 60:**

10 All documents relating to insurance policies covering MTPD and/or their respective
11 employee(s) including, without limitations, documents relating to the payment of those
12 insurance premiums.

13 **RESPONSE:**

14 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request
15 No. 60 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is
16 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

17 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 60 to the extent it seeks "all documents"
18 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to
19 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

20 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 60 to the extent that it seeks the
21 disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession,
22 custody, or control.

23 Toshiba Corp. further objects that its counsel is not in a position to respond to this
24 Request on behalf of MTPD, an entity that its counsel does not represent.

25 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 60 to the extent that it seeks information
26 beyond the putative class period.

27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
2 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
3 insurance policies covering MTPD, if any exist.

4 **REQUEST NO. 61:**

5 All documents relating to or constituting any periodic reports provided by MTPD to
6 you.

7 **RESPONSE:**

8 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request
9 No. 61 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is
10 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

11 Toshiba Corp. objects to the term “periodic reports” because it is vague, overbroad,
12 and unduly burdensome.

13 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 61 to the extent that it seeks information
14 beyond the putative class period. Toshiba Corp. will only respond to this Request within
15 the putative class period.

16 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 61 on the ground that it is cumulative or
17 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
18 Protocol, including Request No. 17 of DPPs’ Second Set of Requests for Production of
19 Documents.

20 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
21 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
22 periodic reports provided by MTPD to Toshiba Corp., if any exist.

23 **REQUEST NO. 62:**

24 All documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust
25 Authority relating to CRTs by any Employees of the following entities:

26 i. You; and/or

27 ii. MTPD.

28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**RESPONSE:**

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 62 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 62 to the extent that it seeks the disclosure of information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control.

Toshiba Corp. further objects that its counsel is not in a position to respond to this Request on behalf of MTPD, an entity that its counsel does not represent.

Toshiba Corp. objects to the term "Governmental Antitrust Authority" because it is vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 62 to the extent that it seeks confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by a law, regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the information is located.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 62 because it seeks to invade the confidentiality of government investigations.

Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. states that it is not aware of documents relating to or constituting statements from its employees to the United States Department of Justice related to CRTs.

REQUEST NO. 63:

All documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust Authority relating to CRTs by any employee of any Defendant.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request No. 63 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 63 to the extent it seeks "all documents" on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 63 to the extent that it seeks the disclosure
2 of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or
3 control.

4 Toshiba Corp. further objects that its counsel is not in a position to respond to this
5 Request on behalf of other Defendants, whom its counsel does not represent.

6 Toshiba Corp. objects to the term "Governmental Antitrust Authority" because it is
7 vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

8 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 63 to the extent that it seeks confidential
9 information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by a law, regulation, or order of a court
10 or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the information is located.

11 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 63 because it seeks to invade the
12 confidentiality of government investigations.

13 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. states that
14 it is not aware of documents relating to or constituting statements from any Defendant to
15 the United States Department of Justice related to CRTs.

16 **REQUEST NO. 64:**

17 All documents from 2000 to 2003 concerning your analyses of LP Displays
18 International, Ltd. (f/k/a LG.Philips Displays)'s business model and your information
19 exchange with LP Displays regarding the formation of MTPD.

20 **RESPONSE:**

21 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Request
22 No. 64 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is
23 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

24 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 64 to the extent it seeks "all documents"
25 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to
26 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

27

28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Request No. 64 to the extent that it seeks the disclosure
2 of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or
3 control.

4 Toshiba Corp. objects to the terms "analyses" and "information exchange" because
5 they are vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Request No. 64 to the extent that it assumes that
7 Toshiba Corp. exchanged information with LP Displays without providing the basis for
8 such an assumption.

9 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. responds
10 that, after a reasonable search, it will produce non-privileged documents sufficient to show
11 its analysis of LP Displays International, Ltd.'s business model, if any exist.

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1
2 Dated: September 5, 2014

WHITE & CASE_{LLP}

3
4 By: 

5 Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

6 ccurran@whitecase.com

7 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)

8 alau@whitecase.com

9 Dana E. Foster (*pro hac vice*)

10 defoster@whitecase.com

11 701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.

12 Washington, DC 20005

13 tel.: (202) 626-3600

14 fax: (202) 639-9355

15 *Counsel to Defendant*

16 *Toshiba Corporation*

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

On September 5, 2014, I caused a copy of the "TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS" to be served via e-mail upon:

Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs	Lauren C. Russell, Esq. TRUMP ALIOTO TRUMP & PRESCOTT 2280 Union Street San Francisco, CA 94123 Tel.: (415) 563-7200 Email: laurenrussell@tatp.com
Liaison Counsel for the Direct Action Plaintiffs	Philip J. Iovieno, Esq. BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 10 N. Pearl St. 4 th Floor Albany, NY 12207 Tel: (518) 434-0600 Fax: (518) 434-0665 Email: piovieno@bsfllp.com
Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs	R. Alexander Saveri, Esq. SAVERI & SAVERI, INC. 706 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: (415) 217-6810 Email: rick@saveri.com
California Office of the Attorney General	Kamala D. Harris Attorney General of California Emilio E. Varanini Deputy Attorney General 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, CA 94102-3664 Telephone: (415) 703-5908 Email: Emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

ALL DEFENSE COUNSEL



Dana E. Foster

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

Defendants' Attachment 9

JEFFREY L. KESSLER (*pro hac vice*)
A. PAUL VICTOR (*pro hac vice*)
ALDO A. BADINI (257086)
EVA W. COLE (*pro hac vice*)
MOLLY M. DONOVAN (*pro hac vice*)
WINSTON & STRAWN LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166-4193
Telephone: (212) 294-6700
Facsimile: (212) 294-4700
E-mail: jkessler@winston.com

DAVID L. YOHAI (*pro hac vice*)
ADAM C. HEMLOCK (*pro hac vice*)
WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10153-0119
Telephone: (212) 310-8000
Facsimile: (212) 310-8007
E-mail: david.yohai@weil.com

*Attorneys for Defendants Panasonic Corporation (f/k/a Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.),
Panasonic Corporation of North America, and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd.*

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

In re CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
ANTITRUST LITIGATION

Case No. Master File No. 3:07-cv-05944-SC

MDL No. 1917

This Document Relates to:

Judge: Hon. Samuel Conti

ALL INDIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS

**OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES OF
DEFENDANTS PANASONIC
CORPORATION (F/K/A MATSUSHITA
ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.),
PANASONIC CORPORATION OF
NORTH AMERICA, AND MT PICTURE
DISPLAY CO., LTD. TO INDIRECT
PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH
SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION
OF DOCUMENTS**

Pursuant to Rule 33 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Defendants Panasonic Corporation, f/k/a Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. ("Panasonic Corp."), Panasonic Corporation of North America ("PNA"), and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd. ("MTPD," and together with Panasonic Corp. and PNA, the "Panasonic Defendants") hereby make the following objections and responses to the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' ("Plaintiffs") Fourth Set of Requests for

1 Production of Documents, dated August 1, 2014 (the “Fourth Requests”).

2 **GENERAL OBJECTIONS**

3 Each and every one of the following general objections is incorporated into the specific
4 responses below as if set forth in full therein:

5 1. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent they seek
6 information or seek to impose burdens and requirements upon Panasonic Defendants that exceed or
7 differ from the requirements of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

8 2. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent they seek
9 information not relevant to the issues raised in this lawsuit and not reasonably calculated to lead to
10 the discovery of admissible evidence.

11 3. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent that they are overly
12 broad and unduly burdensome.

13 4. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent that they are
14 needlessly duplicative.

15 5. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent that they are vague,
16 ambiguous, or susceptible to more than one interpretation.

17 6. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent they seek
18 information or documents that reflect, refer to, or relate to the ongoing criminal grand jury
19 investigation concerning CRTs to the extent that it is in contravention to the Court’s Order to Extend
20 Limited Discovery Stay, dated January 30, 2010.

21 7. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent that they seek any
22 information or any document that is subject to attorney-client privilege, work product protection,
23 joint defense or common interest privilege, or any other applicable doctrine, privilege, protection, or
24 immunity from production. The inadvertent or mistaken provision of any information or documents
25 subject to any such doctrine, privilege, protection, or immunity from production shall not constitute
26 a general, inadvertent, implicit, subject-matter, separate, independent, or other waiver of such
27 doctrine, privilege, protection, or immunity from production, and does not put in issue or constitute
28 affirmative use of the advice of counsel defense or of any privileged communications.

1 8. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent they seek
2 documents that are publicly available, already in Plaintiffs' possession, or more readily available
3 from other sources.

4 9. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests on the ground that they require
5 Panasonic Defendants to produce documents that are not in its possession, custody, or control.
6 Panasonic Defendants are incapable of providing information on behalf of other persons and entities,
7 and will respond accordingly.

8 10. Panasonic Defendants also object to the extent that any request seeks information
9 from a non-party, including, but not limited to, any of Panasonic Defendants' subsidiary, affiliate, or
10 sibling corporations or companies.

11 11. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests on the ground that they seek
12 information or documents about CRTs and CRT products involved in transactions outside the United
13 States, which is unduly burdensome and irrelevant to this pending action as Plaintiffs' proposed
14 class definition in their Fourth Consolidated Amended Complaint is confined to "individuals and
15 entities that indirectly purchased Cathode Ray Tube Products . . . in the United States." See Compl.
16 ¶ 1.

17 12. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent that the laws or
18 procedures of a foreign country prohibit the production of documents responsive to such requests.

19 13. Panasonic Defendants object to the Fourth Requests to the extent they seek the
20 production of documents that have been provided already to Plaintiffs.

21 14. Panasonic Defendants reserve the right to assert additional general and specific
22 objections to the production of information or documents as appropriate and to supplement these
23 objections and responses. Panasonic Defendants also reserve the right to assert additional general
24 and specific objections arising from matters discovered during the course of this litigation.

25 15. By responding to the Fourth Requests and/or stating that they are providing
26 responsive, non-privileged documents in their possession, custody, or control, Panasonic Defendants
27 do not make any representation as to whether documents responsive to any of the categories set forth
28 below exist or are in their possession, custody, or control. No objection or limitation, or lack

1 thereof, made in the responses and objections herein shall be deemed an admission by Panasonic
2 Defendants as to the existence or nonexistence of documents or information.

3 16. Panasonic Defendants' decision, now or in the future, to provide information or
4 documents notwithstanding the objectionable nature of the Fourth Requests should not be construed
5 as: (a) a stipulation that the material is relevant or admissible, (b) a waiver of Panasonic Defendants'
6 general objections or the objections asserted in response to specific document requests, or (c) an
7 agreement that requests for similar information will be treated in a similar manner.

8 17. Panasonic Defendants object to the definition of the term "Document" to the extent it
9 seeks to impose requirements that are inconsistent with or beyond those imposed by the Federal
10 Rules of Civil Procedure or any other applicable laws or rules.

11 18. Panasonic Defendants object to the definitions of "You" and "Your" as overly broad.
12 When coupled with other definitions and the requests themselves, this definition requests
13 information that is irrelevant and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
14 evidence. For example, Panasonic Defendants object because the definition, on its face, seeks to
15 require Panasonic Defendants to provide documents and information not within their possession,
16 custody or control. Further, Panasonic Defendants object to the inclusion of "agents . . . and all
17 other persons acting or purporting to act on their behalf" within this definition to the extent it
18 purports to encompass information that is protected by attorney-client privilege, work product
19 protection, or any other applicable doctrine, privilege, protection, or immunity from production.

20 19. Panasonic Defendants object to the definition of the "Relevant Time Period" as
21 overbroad, seeking information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the
22 discovery of admissible evidence, and as inconsistent with the relevant period defined in Plaintiffs'
23 complaint. Panasonic Defendants further object to any interrogatory, definition, or instruction that
24 may be construed as requiring Panasonic Defendants to provide information outside of the purported
25 relevant period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint.

26 20. Panasonic Defendants object to Instruction No. 9 on the ground that producing
27 documents "in such fashion as to identify the department, branch or office in whose possession they
28 were located and . . . the natural person in whose possession they were found . . . and the business

address of each document custodian” is not required under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Panasonic Defendants further object to this instruction as inappropriate for this type of discovery request as it is in the nature of an interrogatory.

21. Panasonic Defendants object to Instruction Nos. 11 and 12 on the ground that it is impossible to identify, describe, and further explain the circumstances regarding every document that ever “once existed and subsequently is lost, missing, destroyed or otherwise disposed of.” To the extent that it is even possible to identify, describe, and explain the circumstances regarding such documents, this investigation would impose a unique, time-consuming, and unreasonable burden upon Panasonic Defendants.

22. Panasonic Defendants object to Instruction No. 13 on the ground that it requires more information than is necessary or required for a privilege log, and is beyond the scope of Rule 26(b)(5) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. For example, stating the general subject matter of a privileged communication is sufficient for the purposes of a privilege log.

RESPONSES TO THE FOURTH REQUESTS

Document Request No. 48:

All documents reflecting discussions which led to the formation of (A) MTPD; and (B) BMCC.

Response to Document Request No. 48:

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 48 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without limitation Request No. 24 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs’ Second Requests for Production of Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to Plaintiffs’ prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to Plaintiffs’ prior discovery requests.

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 48 on the grounds that it is overly

1 broad and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to Request No. 48 to the extent
2 it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

3 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
4 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants in response
5 to prior discovery requests in this case, including but not limited to the request set forth above.

6 **Document Request No. 49:**

7 All documents reflecting discussions regarding the decisions to shut down worldwide CRT
8 manufacturing facilities between 2003 and the present, for the following entities:

9 i. MTPD; and

10 ii. BMCC.

11 **Response to Document Request No. 49:**

12 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 49 on the basis that it seeks
13 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
14 Defendants also object to Document Request No. 49 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior
15 discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without
16 limitation Request No. 10 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests for Production of
17 Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to
18 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for
19 potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of
20 more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client
21 and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to
22 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

23 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 49 on the grounds that it is
24 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and as seeking documents that are not reasonably calculated to
25 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence to the extent that it calls for documents that relate to
26 foreign (i.e., non-United States) facilities. Panasonic Defendants further object to Request No. 49 to
27 the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

1 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
 2 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants in response
 3 to prior discovery requests in this case, including but not limited to the request set forth above. *See*,
 4 for example, the documents bearing Bates numbers MTPD-0591480, MTPD-0506842; MTPD
 5 0515811.

6 **Document Request No. 50:**

7 All documents relating to discussions regarding Panasonic's acquisition of Toshiba's
 8 stake in MTPD in or around April 2007.

9 **Response to Document Request No. 50:**

10 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 50 on the grounds that it is
 11 duplicative of prior discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this
 12 action, including without limitation Request No. 24 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests
 13 for Production of Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with
 14 and in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive
 15 search for potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the
 16 files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort,
 17 and client and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in
 18 response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

19 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 50 on the grounds that it is
 20 overly broad and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to Request No. 50 to the
 21 extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

22 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
 23 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants in response
 24 to prior discovery requests in this case, including but not limited to the request set forth above.

25 **Document Request No. 51:**

26 All documents relating to your due diligence regarding Panasonic's acquisition of
 27 Toshiba's stake in MTPD in or around April 2007.

Response to Document Request No. 51:

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 51 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without limitation Request No. 24 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests for Production of Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 51 on the grounds that it is overly broad and unduly burdensome.

Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants in response to prior discovery requests in this case, including but not limited to the request set forth above.

Document Request No. 52:

All documents including, without limitations, financial statements, reflecting contributions of assets and liabilities that (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC received from you between 2003 and 2009.

Response to Document Request No. 52:

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 52 on the basis that it seeks information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 52 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client and attorney resources

1 were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery
2 requests.

3 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 52 on the grounds that it is
4 vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to
5 Request No. 52 to the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

6 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
7 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants and BMCC
8 in response to prior discovery requests in this case.

9 **Document Request No. 53:**

10 All MTPD's documents including, without limitations, financial statements, reflecting
11 contributions of assets and liabilities that (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC received from you between
12 2003 and 2009.

13 **Response to Document Request No. 53:**

14 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 53 on the basis that it seeks
15 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
16 Defendants further object to Document Request No. 53 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior
17 discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action and thereby
18 contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to Plaintiffs' prior
19 discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for potentially relevant
20 information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of more than 45 Panasonic
21 entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client and attorney resources
22 were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery
23 requests.

24 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 53 on the grounds that it is
25 vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

26 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
27 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants in response
28 to prior discovery requests in this case.

Document Request No. 54:

All documents relating to payments of dividends or other profits paid by (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC to you between 2003 and 2009.

Response to Document Request No. 54:

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 54 on the basis that it seeks information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 54 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without limitation Request No. 17 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests for Production of Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 54 on the grounds that it is vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to Request No. 54 to the extent it calls for documents outside of its possession, custody, or control.

Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants and BMCC in response to prior discovery requests in this case.

Document Request No. 55:

All business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC from 2003 to 2009 which were submitted to you, including but not limited to those used for the monthly business unit meetings conducted at PAVC. *See* Tobinaga 30(b)(6) Tr. 22:25-28:12.

Response to Document Request No. 55:

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 55 on the basis that it seeks

1 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
2 Defendants further object to Document Request No. 55 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior
3 discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without
4 limitation Request No. 17 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests for Production of
5 Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to
6 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for
7 potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of
8 more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client
9 and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to
10 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

11 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 55 on the grounds that it is
12 vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to
13 Request No. 55 to the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

14 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
15 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants and BMCC
16 in response to prior discovery requests in this case. *See*, for example, the documents bearing Bates
17 numbers PC-0020604, MTPD-0468602, MTPD-0411296.

18 **Document Request No. 56:**

19 All business plans, reports, and forecasts prepared by (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC from 2003
20 to 2009 which were submitted to you, including but not limited to those used to create your three-
21 year business plans. *See* Nakano 30(b)(6) Tr. 87:13-89:2; Tobinaga 30(b)(6) Tr. 160:9-161:2.

22 **Response to Document Request No. 56:**

23 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 56 on the basis that it seeks
24 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
25 Defendants further object to Document Request No. 56 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior
26 discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without
27 limitation Request No. 17 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests for Production of
28 Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to

1 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for
2 potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of
3 more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client
4 and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to
5 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

6 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 56 on the grounds that it is
7 vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to
8 Request No. 56 to the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

9 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
10 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants and BMCC
11 in response to prior discovery requests in this case. *See*, for example, the documents bearing Bates
12 numbers MTPD-0468603 and MTPD-0411296.

13 **Document Request No. 57:**

14 All documents relating to the rules and policies of any board or committee governing (i)
15 MTPD; and (ii) BMCC from 2003 to 2009.

16 **Response to Document Request No. 57:**

17 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 57 on the basis that it seeks
18 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
19 Defendants further object to Document Request No. 57 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior
20 discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without
21 limitation Request No. 24 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests for Production of
22 Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to
23 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for
24 potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of
25 more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client
26 and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to
27 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 57 on the grounds that it is vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to Request No. 57 to the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants, Toshiba Corporation, and BMCC in response to prior discovery requests in this case.

Document Request No. 58:

All documents relating to your assistance or participation in the procurement of any loans or other capital from third parties during the Relevant Time Period including, without limitations, any guarantees you made, for the following entities:

- i. MTPD; and/or
- ii. BMCC.

Response to Document Request No. 58:

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 58 on the basis that it seeks information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 58 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without limitation Request No. 24 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests for Production of Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 58 on the grounds that it is vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to Request No. 58 to the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

1 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
 2 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants and BMCC
 3 in response to prior discovery requests in this case.

4 **Document Request No. 59:**

5 All documents relating to the pricing or prices of CRTs you purchased from (i) MTPD; and
 6 (ii) BMCC during the Relevant Time Period including, without limitations, any pricing negotiations,
 7 price lists, and any agreements by you to pay in advance for the delivery of CRTs you bought.

8 **Response to Document Request No. 59:**

9 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 59 on the basis that it seeks
 10 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
 11 Defendants further object to Document Request No. 59 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior
 12 discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without
 13 limitation Request No. 14 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests for Production of
 14 Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with and in response to
 15 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for
 16 potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the files of
 17 more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client
 18 and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to
 19 Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

20 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 59 on the grounds that it is
 21 vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to
 22 Request No. 59 to the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

23 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
 24 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants and BMCC
 25 in response to prior discovery requests in this case.

26 **Document Request No. 60:**

27 All documents relating to insurance policies covering (i) MTPD; and (ii) BMCC and/or their
 28

1 respective employee(s) including, without limitations, documents relating to the payment of those
2 insurance premiums.

3 **Response to Document Request No. 60:**

4 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 60 on the basis that it seeks
5 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
6 Defendants further object to Document Request No. 60 on the grounds that it is duplicative or
7 unreasonably cumulative of the voluminous other discovery propounded and/or produced in this
8 Multidistrict Litigation. In connection with and in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests,
9 Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for potentially relevant information within
10 millions of pages of documents derived from the files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians
11 worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client and attorney resources were spent
12 gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

13 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 60 on the grounds that it is
14 vague, ambiguous, overbroad, unduly burdensome, and seeks the disclosure of information that is
15 neither relevant to this litigation nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
16 evidence. Panasonic Defendants further object to Request No. 60 to the extent it calls for documents
17 outside of their possession, custody, or control.

18 **Document Request No. 61:**

19 All documents relating to or constituting any periodic reports provided by (i) MTPD; and
20 (ii) BMCC to you.

21 **Response to Document Request No. 61:**

22 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 61 on the basis that it seeks
23 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
24 Defendants further object to Document Request No. 61 on the grounds that it is duplicative or
25 unreasonably cumulative of the voluminous other discovery propounded and/or produced in this
26 Multidistrict Litigation. In connection with and in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests,
27 Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive search for potentially relevant information within
28 millions of pages of documents derived from the files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians

1 worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort, and client and attorney resources were spent
 2 gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

3 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 61 on the grounds that it is
 4 vague, ambiguous, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Panasonic Defendants further object to
 5 Request No. 61 to the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

6 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
 7 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants and BMCC
 8 in response to prior discovery requests in this case. *See*, for example, the documents bearing Bates
 9 numbers MTPD-0516757 and MTPD-0404017.

10 **Document Request No. 62:**

11 All documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust Authority
 12 relating to CRTs by any employees of the following entities:

- 13 i. You;
- 14 ii. MTPD; and
- 15 iii. BMCC.

16 **Response to Document Request No. 62:**

17 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 62 on the basis that it seeks
 18 information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic
 19 Defendants also object to Document Request No. 62 to the extent it calls for documents outside of
 20 their possession, custody, or control.

21 Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 62 on the grounds that it is vague,
 22 ambiguous, overbroad, unduly burdensome, and seeks the disclosure of information that is neither
 23 relevant to this litigation nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence to
 24 the extent that it seeks information regarding foreign government investigations. Panasonic
 25 Defendants object to this request to the extent it seeks privileged or otherwise protected documents
 26 or information, including without limitation information subject to the attorney-client privilege,
 27 common-interest privilege, work-product doctrine, and/or any other privilege. Panasonic
 28 Defendants further object to this request to the extent it calls for the disclosure of information or

documents related to foreign government investigations that would violate the principle of international comity and invade the confidentiality of government investigations.

Document Request No. 63:

All documents relating to or constituting statements to any Governmental Antitrust Authority relating to CRTs by any employee of any Defendant.

Response to Document Request No. 63:

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 63 on the basis that it seeks information from outside of the Relevant Period as defined in Plaintiffs' complaint. Panasonic Defendants also object to Document Request No. 63 to the extent it calls for documents outside of their possession, custody, or control.

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 63 on the grounds that it is vague, ambiguous, overbroad, unduly burdensome, and seeks the disclosure of information that is neither relevant to this litigation nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence to the extent that it seeks information regarding foreign government investigations. Panasonic Defendants object to this request to the extent it seeks privileged or otherwise protected documents or information, including without limitation information subject to the attorney-client privilege, common-interest privilege, work-product doctrine, and/or any other privilege. Panasonic Defendants further object to this request to the extent it calls for the disclosure of information or documents related to foreign government investigations that would violate the principle of international comity and invade the confidentiality of government investigations.

Document Request No. 64:

All documents from 2000 to 2003 concerning your analyses of LP Displays International, Ltd. (f/k/a LG.Philips Displays)'s business model and your information exchange with LP Displays regarding the formation of MTPD.

Response to Document Request No. 64:

Panasonic Defendants object to Document Request No. 64 on the grounds that it is duplicative of prior discovery and previous document requests served by other Plaintiffs in this action, including without limitation Request No. 24 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Requests

1 for Production of Documents, and thereby contravenes the Discovery Protocol. In connection with
 2 and in response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests, Panasonic Defendants conducted an extensive
 3 search for potentially relevant information within millions of pages of documents derived from the
 4 files of more than 45 Panasonic entity custodians worldwide. An immense amount of time, effort,
 5 and client and attorney resources were spent gathering, reviewing, and producing documents in
 6 response to Plaintiffs' prior discovery requests.

7 Panasonic Defendants further object to Document Request No. 64 on the grounds that it is
 8 overly broad and unduly burdensome.

9 Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, Panasonic
 10 Defendants refer Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Panasonic Defendants in response
 11 to prior discovery requests in this case, including but not limited to the request set forth above.

12 Dated: September 4, 2014

WINSTON & STRAWN LLP

14 By: /s/ Eva W. Cole

15 JEFFREY L. KESSLER (*pro hac vice*)
 16 A. PAUL VICTOR (*pro hac vice*)
 17 ALDO A. BADINI (257086)
 18 EVA W. COLE (*pro hac vice*)
 19 MOLLY M. DONOVAN (*pro hac vice*)
 20 WINSTON & STRAWN LLP
 200 Park Avenue
 New York, NY 10166-4193
 Telephone: (212) 294-6700
 Facsimile: (212) 294-4700
 E-mail: jkessler@winston.com

21 DAVID L. YOHAI (*pro hac vice*)
 22 ADAM C. HEMLOCK (*pro hac vice*)
 23 WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
 767 Fifth Avenue
 New York, NY 10153-0119
 Telephone: (212) 310-8000
 Facsimile: (212) 310-8007
 E-mail: david.yohai@weil.com

26 *Attorneys for Defendants Panasonic Corporation (f/k/a*
 27 *Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.), Panasonic*
 28 *Corporation of North America, and MT Picture Display*
Co., Ltd

JEFFREY L. KESSLER (*pro hac vice*)
A. PAUL VICTOR (*pro hac vice*)
ALDO A. BADINI (257086)
EVA W. COLE (*pro hac vice*)
MOLLY M. DONOVAN (*pro hac vice*)
WINSTON & STRAWN LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166-4193
Telephone: (212) 294-6700
Facsimile: (212) 294-4700
E-mail: jkessler@winston.com

DAVID L. YOHAI (*pro hac vice*)
ADAM C. HEMLOCK (*pro hac vice*)
WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10153-0119
Telephone: (212) 310-8000
Facsimile: (212) 310-8007
E-mail: david.yohai@weil.com

*Attorneys for Defendants Panasonic Corporation (f/k/a Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.),
Panasonic Corporation of North America, and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd*

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

In re CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
ANTITRUST LITIGATION

Case No. Master File No. 3:07-cv-05944-SC
MDL No. 1917

This Document Relates to:

ALL INDIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I declare that I am employed with the law firm of Winston & Strawn LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166. I am not a party to the within cause, and I am over the age of eighteen years. I further declare that on September 4, 2014, I served a copy of:

OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES OF DEFENDANTS PANASONIC CORPORATION (F/K/A MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.), PANASONIC CORPORATION OF NORTH AMERICA, AND MT PICTURE DISPLAY CO., LTD. TO INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

☒ **BY ELECTRONIC MAIL** by sending a true copy thereof to the addressees, as stated below.

Mario N. Alioto
E-mail: malioto@tatp.com
TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT, LLP

Interim Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

Guido Saveri
E-mail: guido@saveri.com
SAVERI & SAVERI, INC.

Interim Lead Counsel for the Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs

Philip J. Iovieno
William A. Isaacson
Anne M. Naracci
E-mail: piovieno@bsfllp.com
E-mail: wisaacson@bsfllp.com
E-mail: anardacci@bsfllp.com
BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP

Liaison Counsel for Direct Action Plaintiffs

Emilio Varanini
E-mail: emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov
CALIFORNIA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

Counsel for the State of California

H. Lee Godfrey
E-mail: lgodfrey@susmangodfrey.com
Kenneth S. Marks
E-mail: kmarks@susmangodfrey.com
SUSMAN GODFREY LLP

Attorneys for Alfred H. Siegel, solely in his capacity as Trustee of the Circuit City Stores, Inc. Liquidating Trust

Richard Alan Arnold
E-mail: rarnold@knpa.com
Kevin J. Murray
E-mail: kmurray@knpa.com
KENNY NACHWALTER, P.A.

Attorneys for Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Kmart Corp.

Roman M. Silberfeld
E-mail: rmsilberfeld@rkmc.com
ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI L.L.P.

Attorneys for Best Buy Co., Inc., Best Buy Purchasing LLC, Best Buy Enterprise Services, Inc., Best Buy Stores, L.P., Bestbuy.com, L.L.C., and Magnolia Hi-Fi, Inc.

Jason C. Murray
E-mail: jmurray@crowell.com
Astor H.L. Heaven
E-mail: aheaven@crowell.com
CROWELL & MORING LLP

Attorneys for Target Corp.

Winston & Strawn LLP
333 S. Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90071-1543

1	Scott N. Wagner	Shay S. Scott, Esq.
2	E-mail: swagner@bilzin.com	HAGLUND KELLEY LLP
3	BILZIN SUMBERG BAENA PRICE &	sscott@hk-law.com
4	AXELROD LLP	<i>Counsel for Plaintiff State of Oregon</i>
5	<i>Attorneys for Tech Data Corporation and Tech</i>	
6	<i>Data Product Management, Inc.</i>	
7	<i>Defense Counsel</i>	

Executed on September 4, 2014 at New York, New York. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct.

/s/ Sofia Arguello
Sofia Arguello

Defendants' Attachment :

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

2 ccurran@whitecase.com

3 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)

4 alau@whitecase.com

5 Dana E. Foster (*pro hac vice*)

6 defoster@whitecase.com

7 White & Case LLP

8 701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.

9 Washington, DC 20005

10 Telephone: (202) 626-3600

11 Facsimile: (202) 639-9355

12 *Counsel to Defendant*

13 *Toshiba Corporation*

14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
16 (SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION)

17 IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
18 ANTITRUST LITIGATION

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

19 This Document Relates to:

20 ALL INDIRECT-PURCHASER ACTIONS

**TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S
OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO
DEFENDANTS**

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

Pursuant to Rules 26 and 33 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Court's April 3, 2012 Order re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (as modified by the Court on March 12, 2013) (collectively, the "Discovery Protocol"), Defendant Toshiba Corporation ("Toshiba Corp.") hereby submits the following Objections and Responses to Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories to Defendants, dated August 1, 2014 (the "Interrogatories").

Each of the following responses is made only for purposes of the actions named in the above caption. Each response is subject to all objections as to relevance, materiality and admissibility, and to any and all objections on any ground that would require exclusion of any response if it were introduced in court. All evidentiary objections and grounds are expressly reserved.

Each of the following responses is made on the basis of the information available at the time of service of the responses. Toshiba Corp.'s responses to these Interrogatories are subject to the provisions of the Stipulated Protective Order that the Court issued on June 18, 2008 (the "Protective Order"). Toshiba Corp.'s responses are hereby designated "Confidential" in accordance with the provisions of the Protective Order.

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

1. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and Instructions provided therein, to the extent they contravene the April 3, 2012 Order re Discovery and Case Management Protocol, Docket number 1128 in the MDL.

2. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and Instructions provided therein, to the extent they purport to impose obligations beyond those required or permitted by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Local Rules of Practice in Civil Proceedings before the United States District Court for the Northern District of California or to the extent it is outside the scope of any order or opinion of this Court.

3. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and Instructions provided therein, to the extent they call for the production of documents or information that relate to matters not raised by the pleadings, to the extent they are not

CONFIDENTIAL

1 material and necessary to the prosecution or defense of this action, and to the extent they are
2 not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

3 4. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
4 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are overly broad, unduly burdensome, vague,
5 or ambiguous. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions
6 and Instructions provided therein, to the extent they purport to seek discovery of information
7 from disaster recovery systems and archives.

8 5. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
9 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they state and/or call for legal conclusions and/or
10 admissions.

11 6. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
12 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they call for publicly available information.

13 7. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
14 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information or documents protected by
15 the attorney-client privilege, attorney work-product doctrine or any other applicable privilege,
16 protection, immunity, or rule (collectively, "Privileged Information"). Toshiba Corp. will not
17 disclose any Privileged Information in response to any Interrogatory. Toshiba Corp. does not
18 intend by these Objections and Responses to waive any claim of privilege or immunity. Any
19 inadvertent production of such material or information is not intended to, and shall not,
20 constitute a general or specific waiver in whole or in part of those privileges or protections as
21 to material or information inadvertently produced or the subject matter thereof. Nor is any
22 inadvertent production intended to, nor shall it, constitute a waiver of the right to object to any
23 use of such document or information.

24 8. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
25 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information, the disclosure of which
26 would violate applicable law, including, but not limited to, privacy laws. In providing any
27 response, Toshiba Corp. does so only to the extent allowable under applicable law.
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 9. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
2 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek confidential, proprietary, or trade secret
3 information.

4 10. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
5 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek documents or information, the disclosure
6 of which is prohibited by contractual obligations or agreements between Toshiba Corp. and
7 third parties.

8 11. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
9 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are oppressive or constitute an abuse of
10 process in light of the costs imposed on Toshiba Corp. weighed against the Plaintiffs' need for
11 the information.

12 12. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
13 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek disclosure of documents or information
14 not reasonably accessible to Toshiba Corp.

15 13. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
16 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information which is equally accessible
17 to Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp., or which has already been produced by other parties.

18 14. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
19 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information, the disclosure of which is
20 prohibited by law, regulation, or order of a court or another authority of the foreign
21 jurisdiction in which the documents or information are located.

22 15. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
23 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek disclosure of documents or information
24 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control.

25 16. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
26 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are cumulative to or duplicative of other
27 Interrogatories or Document Requests.
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 17. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories pursuant to Civil L.R. 33-2, which
2 states that “a demand that a party set forth the basis for a denial of an admission requested
3 under Fed. R. Civ. P. 36 will be treated as a separate discovery request (an interrogatory) and
4 is allowable only to the extent that a party is entitled to propound additional interrogatories.”

5 18. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
6 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
7 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
8 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

9 19. Toshiba Corp.’s response to the Interrogatories is not intended to be, and shall
10 not be construed as, an agreement or concurrence by Toshiba Corp. with the Plaintiffs’
11 characterization of any facts, circumstances, or legal obligations. Toshiba Corp. reserves the
12 right to contest any such characterization. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the Interrogatories
13 to the extent they contain express or implied assumptions of fact or law with respect to
14 matters at issue in the case.

15 20. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
16 Instructions provided herein, to the extent they seek the discovery of information regarding
17 Toshiba Corp.’s sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as
18 such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and production of such information would
19 render these interrogatories overly broad, unduly burdensome and not reasonably calculated to
20 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Toshiba Corp. also objects to the Interrogatories
21 to the extent they seek discovery of information that is beyond the scope of the Sherman
22 Antitrust Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Toshiba Corp. will only produce responsive, non-privileged
23 information and documents that relate to Toshiba Corp.’s sales, if any, of CRTs or CRT
24 Products that are shipped to the United States or that related to activity with a direct,
25 substantial and reasonably foreseeable effect on U.S. commerce and that can be located
26 through a reasonable search.

27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 21. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories on the basis that Plaintiffs bear the
2 burden of proof to establish standing; Toshiba Corp. has no obligations to disprove standing
3 and cannot be compelled to disprove it.

4 22. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories to the extent that the
5 Interrogatories intend to imply that Toshiba Corp. bears the burden of proof for each of the
6 defenses cited in its Answer.

7 23. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined terms “Bilateral Meeting,”
8 “Communication,” “Employee,” “Evidence,” “Glass Meeting,” “Law Enforcement Agents,”
9 and “Meeting” because they are overly broad, unduly burdensome, not relevant and not
10 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

11 24. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined term “Defendant” because the
12 incorporation of any or all of the terms “present or former directors, officers, employees,
13 agents, representatives, or any persons acting or purporting to act on behalf of the defendant”
14 into the definition renders each Interrogatory incorporating any of the defined terms overly
15 broad and unduly burdensome, as they call for information that is not relevant to the claim or
16 defense or any party, not relevant to the subject matter involved in this action and not
17 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and because they
18 improperly purport to seek information from distinct persons not parties to the case and not
19 controlled by Toshiba Corp.

20 25. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined term “Document” as vague, ambiguous,
21 overly broad, unduly burdensome, not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
22 admissible evidence and inconsistent with the definition in Rule 34(a)(1)(A) of the Federal
23 Rules of Civil Procedure. Toshiba Corp. further objects to this definition on the ground that it
24 seeks original documents or purports to require the production of documents in a specified
25 medium or format, including to the extent it purports to impose obligations on Toshiba Corp.
26 beyond those required by the Production of Electronically Stored Information (“ESI”), Docket
27 No. 828 in the MDL.

28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 26. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined terms “You” and “Your” because they are
2 vague, overly broad, and unduly burdensome, because they include entities not controlled by
3 Toshiba Corp., because they seek information that is neither relevant nor reasonably
4 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible information, and, in addition, because they
5 improperly purport to seek information from distinct corporate entities and persons not parties
6 to the case and not controlled by Toshiba Corp. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the
7 definitions of “You” and “Your” because the incorporation of any or all of the terms
8 “subsidiaries,” “departments,” “divisions,” “affiliates,” “employees,” “agents,” or
9 “representatives” into the definitions renders the Interrogatories overly broad and unduly
10 burdensome because it calls for information that is not relevant to the claim or defense of any
11 party, because it is not relevant to the subject matter involved in this action, because it is not
12 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and because it
13 improperly purports to seek information from entities that are neither parties to the case, nor
14 controlled by Toshiba Corp.

15 27. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined term “Class Period” to the extent that it
16 exceeds the “Class Period” defined in the Complaints, because it is overly broad, unduly
17 burdensome, not relevant and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
18 evidence. Toshiba Corp. also objects to the definition of “Class Period” because it is well
19 beyond the relevant statute of limitations. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the term “Class
20 Period” to the extent that it seeks documents created after this litigation began. For the
21 purposes of responding to these Interrogatories, Toshiba Corp. will interpret the term “Class
22 Period” as referring to the “Class Period” defined in the Complaints, which is March 1, 1995
23 to November 25, 2007.

24 28. Discovery is ongoing. This response is being made after reasonable inquiry
25 into the relevant facts, and is based upon the information presently known to Toshiba Corp.
26 Further investigation and discovery may result in the identification of additional information
27 or contentions, and Toshiba Corp. expressly reserves all rights to amend its responses and
28 objections to Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs’ First Set of Interrogatories as necessary. Toshiba

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Corp.'s responses should not be construed to prejudice its right to conduct further
 2 investigation in this case, or to limit Toshiba Corp.'s use of any additional evidence that may
 3 be developed.

4 **OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SPECIFIC INTERROGATORIES**

5 **INTERROGATORY NO. 1:**

6 Have You ever participated in any conspiracy to fix prices, limit production or
 7 capacity, allocate customers and/or allocate market share of CRTs?

8 **RESPONSE:**

9 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 10 Interrogatory No. 1 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 11 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 12 admissible evidence.

13 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. denies ever
 14 participating in any conspiracy to fix prices, limit production or capacity, allocate customers,
 15 and/or allocate market share of CRTs.

16 **INTERROGATORY NO. 2:**

17 If You contend that You withdrew from any CRT Conspiracy, state:

- 18 (a) Why You withdrew from the conspiracy;
- 19 (b) What specific acts You took to withdraw from the CRT Conspiracy;
- 20 (c) Any co-conspirators or Law Enforcement Agents to whom You communicated
 21 Your withdrawal; and
- 22 (d) Who withdrew from the CRT Conspiracy on your behalf

23 **RESPONSE:**

24 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 25 Interrogatory No. 2 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 26 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 27 admissible evidence.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. also objects to the term “CRT Conspiracy” because it is vague,
2 ambiguous, overly broad, unduly burdensome and seeks information that is neither relevant
3 nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

4 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. denies ever
5 participating in any conspiracy to fix prices, limit production or capacity, allocate customers,
6 and/or allocate market share of CRTs. Toshiba Corp. exited the CRT market when it entered
7 into the Business Integration Agreement with Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., on
8 January 29, 2003. Under the Business Integration Agreement, Toshiba Corp. agreed to
9 combine and integrate its CRT business into an integrated company known as Matsushita
10 Toshiba Picture Display Co., Ltd. (“MTPD”). Accordingly, on March 31, 2003, Toshiba
11 Corp. transferred its CRT personnel, factories, and all documentation to MTPD, and exited
12 the CRT market. By exiting the CRT market, Toshiba Corp. withdrew from any alleged
13 conspiracy.

14 Following the creation of MTPD, Toshiba Corp. had no control over the day-to-day
15 activities of the newly created company. MTPD was not jointly controlled; Toshiba was a
16 35.5% minority shareholder with limited rights, while Matsushita alone had decisive influence
17 over MTPD. Further, Matsushita controlled MTPD’s voting rights and Board of Directors.

18 Discovery is ongoing. Toshiba Corp. reserves the right to supplement, amend,
19 expand, correct, or clarify these objections and response to this Interrogatory and to assert
20 additional general and specifics objections arising from matters discovered during the course
21 of the litigation.

22 **INTERROGATORY NO. 3:**

23 If Your answer to Interrogatory No. 2, above, is in the affirmative, identify all
24 Evidence upon which You intend to rely to prove such contention.

25 **RESPONSE:**

26 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
27 Interrogatory No. 3 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
28

CONFIDENTIAL

1 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
2 admissible evidence.

3 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 3 to the extent it seeks “all Evidence”
4 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to
5 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

6 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. denies ever
7 participating in any conspiracy to fix prices, limit production or capacity, allocate customers,
8 and/or allocate market share of CRTs. Regarding its response to Interrogatory No. 2 and the
9 evidence regarding Toshiba Corp.’s exit from the CRT market, Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs
10 to evidence either provided in this litigation or that is publicly available, including but not
11 limited to: TSB-CRT-00018162; Toshiba Corporation, Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended
12 March 31, 2003, pp. 44, 54; Documents responsive to Interrogatory No. 7 to the Direct
13 Purchaser Plaintiffs’ First Set of Interrogatories; Transcript of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition of
14 Toshiba Corp. at, *inter alia*, 64:20-65:2; 148:16-150:17, *In re: Cathode Ray Tube (CRT)*
15 *Antitrust Litig.*, Case No. 03:07-cv-05944-SC, MDL No. 1917 (N.D. Cal.), dated July 30,
16 2012; Transcript of Deposition of Shinichiro Tsuruta at 56:20-57:2; 57:13-16, *In re: Cathode*
17 *Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig.*, Case No. 03:07-cv-05944-SC, MDL No. 1917 (N.D. Cal.),
18 dated September 25-27, 2013; Transcript of Deposition of Yasuki Yamamoto at 76:5-76:19,
19 *In re: Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig.*, Case No. 03:07-cv-05944-SC, MDL No.
20 1917 (N.D. Cal.), dated July 1-3, 2013; Transcript of Deposition of Norio Fujita at 146:14-21,
21 *In re: Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig.*, Case No. 03:07-cv-05944-SC, MDL No.
22 1917 (N.D. Cal.), dated June 4-6, 2014; Transcript of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition of Toshiba
23 America Electronic Components, Inc. at 170:10-15, *In re: Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust*
24 *Litig.*, Case No. 03:07-cv-05944-SC, MDL No. 1917 (N.D. Cal.), dated July 31, 2012; and
25 Transcript of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition of MT Picture Display Co., Ltd., Panasonic
26 Corporation, and Panasonic Corporation of North America at 33:12-35:12; 42:23-44:7, *In re:*
27 *Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig.*, Case No. 03:07-cv-05944-SC, MDL No. 1917
28 (N.D. Cal.), dated July 13, 2012.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Discovery is ongoing. Toshiba Corp. reserves the right to supplement, amend, expand,
2 correct, or clarify these objections and response to this Interrogatory and to assert additional
3 general and specifics objections arising from matters discovered during the course of the
4 litigation.

5 **INTERROGATORY NO. 5:**

6 Indicate whether You were notified at any time by any co-conspirator of any co-
7 conspirator's intent to withdraw from the CRT Conspiracy?

8 **RESPONSE:**

9 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
10 Interrogatory No. 5 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
11 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
12 admissible evidence.

13 Toshiba Corp. also objects to the term "CRT Conspiracy" because it is vague,
14 ambiguous, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant
15 nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

16 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the term "co-conspirator" because it is vague,
17 ambiguous, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant
18 nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

19 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 5 to the extent that it assumes
20 Toshiba Corp. engaged in a conspiracy.

21 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. denies ever
22 participating in any conspiracy to fix prices, limit production or capacity, allocate customers,
23 and/or allocate market share of CRTs.

24 **INTERROGATORY NO. 6:**

25 If Your answer to Interrogatory No. 5 above, is in the affirmative, describe all
26 communication(s) between You and any person(s) regarding any co-conspirator's intent to
27 withdraw from the conspiracy, and identify all Evidence regarding such communications.
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**RESPONSE:**

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 6 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to the term “co-conspirator” because it is vague, ambiguous, overly broad, unduly burdensome and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 6 to the extent that it assumes Toshiba Corp. engaged in a conspiracy.

Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. denies ever participating in any conspiracy to fix prices, limit production or capacity, allocate customers, and/or allocate market share of CRTs.

INTERROGATORY NO. 7:

For each affirmative defense in your Answer, identify all Evidence supporting that defense, or state that the defense will no longer be asserted.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 7 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 7 to the extent it seeks “all Evidence” on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 7 because requesting “all Evidence” for “each affirmative defense in your Answer” constitutes as more than one interrogatory under Rule 33(a)(1) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 7 to the extent it calls for legal
2 conclusions.

3 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. identifies
4 the affirmative defenses enumerated in its Answer to the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs'
5 Complaint (ECF No. 850), including, but not limited to, Toshiba Corp.'s sixth, thirteenth,
6 fourteenth, fifteenth, twenty-first, thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-seventh, fifty-sixth, sixty-
7 ninth, and eighty-seventh defenses.

8 Toshiba Corp. takes no position at this time as to whether any of the Plaintiffs' claims
9 against Toshiba Corp. are barred, in whole or in part, by Toshiba Corp.'s sixth, thirteenth,
10 fourteenth, fifteenth, twenty-first, fifty-sixth, sixty-ninth, and eighty-seventh defenses.

11 Toshiba Corp. takes no position at this time as to whether any of the Plaintiffs' claims
12 against Toshiba Corp. are barred, in whole or in part, by Toshiba Corp.'s thirty-first and
13 thirty-second defenses. Toshiba Corp. reserves the right to develop these defenses should
14 parties to this litigation reach settlement agreements.

15 Regarding Toshiba Corp.'s thirty-seventh defense, Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs to
16 evidence provided in this litigation, including but not limited to: TSB-CRT-00018162 and
17 Transcript of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition of Toshiba Corp. at, *inter alia*, 64:20-65:2, *In re:*
18 *Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig.*, Case No. 03:07-cv-05944-SC, MDL No. 1917
19 (N.D. Cal.), dated July 30, 2012.

20 Discovery is ongoing. Toshiba Corp. reserves the right to supplement, amend,
21 expand, correct, or clarify these objections and responses to this Interrogatory and to assert
22 additional general and specifics objections arising from matters discovered during the course
23 of the litigation.

24 **INTERROGATORY NO. 8:**

25 For each year during the Class Period, state by year how many CRTs (in both number
26 of units and revenue in U.S. dollars) that You: (a) billed to and shipped to the United States;
27 (b) billed to an address in the United States, but shipped to a location outside of the United
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 States; (c) shipped to an address in the United States, but billed to a location outside of the
 2 United States; and (d) shipped and billed to a location outside of the United States.

3 **RESPONSE:**

4 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 5 Interrogatory No. 8 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 6 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 7 admissible evidence.

8 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 8 to the extent that it seeks
 9 information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States
 10 commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such
 11 information renders Interrogatory No. 8 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably
 12 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

13 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 8 on the ground that it is duplicative
 14 of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol,
 15 including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for Production of
 16 Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Set of Requests
 17 for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First
 18 Set of Interrogatories.

19 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, with regard to CRTs it
 20 sold, Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs to documents previously produced by Toshiba Corp. in
 21 this litigation, including but not limited to: TSB-CRT-00061306; TSB-CRT-00061307; TSB-
 22 CRT-00061308; TSB-CRT-00061309; TSB-CRT-00061310; TSB-CRT-00061311; TSB-
 23 CRT-00061312; TSB-CRT-00061313; TSB-CRT-00061314; TSB-CRT-00061315; TSB-
 24 CRT-00061316; and TSB-CRT-00061317.

25 **INTERROGATORY NO. 9:**

26 For each year during the Class Period, state by year how many CRT Products (in both
 27 number of units and revenue in U.S. dollars) that You: (a) billed to and shipped to the United
 28 States; (b) billed to an address in the United States, but shipped to a location outside of the

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
 TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 United States;(c) shipped to an address in the United States, but billed to a location outside of
 2 the United States; and (d) shipped and billed to a location outside of the United States.

3 **RESPONSE:**

4 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 5 Interrogatory No. 9 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 6 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 7 admissible evidence.

8 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 9 to the extent that it seeks disclosure
 9 of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or
 10 control.

11 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 9 to the extent that it seeks
 12 information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States
 13 commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such
 14 information renders Interrogatory No. 9 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably
 15 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

16 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. refers
 17 Plaintiffs to documents and information previously produced by Toshiba Corp. in this
 18 litigation in response to Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for
 19 Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second
 20 Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser
 21 Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

22 **INTERROGATORY NO. 10:**

23 For each year during the Class Period, state by year how many CRTs (in both number
 24 of units and revenue in U.S. dollars) that You shipped to and/or billed to an electronic
 25 manufacturing service, original design manufacturer, or system integrator for integration into
 26 CRT Products to be sold in the United States.

27
 28
 TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
 TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**RESPONSE:**

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 10 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 10 to the extent that it seeks disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control.

Toshiba Corp. objects to the terms "electronic manufacturing service," "original design manufacturer," and "system integrator" because they are vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 10 to the extent that it seeks information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such information renders Interrogatory No. 10 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 10 on the ground that it is duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, with regard to CRTs it sold, Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs to its Response to Interrogatory No. 8.

INTERROGATORY NO. 11:

For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your total worldwide dollar amount of sales of CRTs, both in the aggregate and by size of the CRT.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**RESPONSE:**

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 11 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 11 because it prematurely seeks expert opinion.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 11 to the extent that it seeks information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such information renders Interrogatory No. 11 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 11 on the ground that it is duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, with regard to CRTs it sold, Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs to its Response to Interrogatory No. 8.

INTERROGATORY NO. 12:

For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your total worldwide dollar amount of sales of CRTs, by size and by country of destination.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 12 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 12 because it prematurely seeks expert
2 opinion.

3 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 12 to the extent that it seeks
4 information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States
5 commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such
6 information renders Interrogatory No. 12 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not
7 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

8 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 12 on the ground that it is
9 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
10 Protocol, including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for
11 Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second
12 Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser
13 Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

14 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, with regard to CRTs it
15 sold, Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs to its Response to Interrogatory No. 8.

16 **INTERROGATORY NO. 13:**

17 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your total worldwide dollar
18 amount of sales of CRT Products, both in the aggregate and by the size and type of CRT
19 Product.

20 **RESPONSE:**

21 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
22 Interrogatory No. 13 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
23 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
24 admissible evidence.

25 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 13 because it prematurely seeks expert
26 opinion.

27 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 13 to the extent that it seeks
28 information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such
 2 information renders Interrogatory No. 13 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not
 3 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

4 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. refers
 5 Plaintiffs to documents and information previously produced by Toshiba Corp. in this
 6 litigation in response to Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for
 7 Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second
 8 Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser
 9 Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 14:**

11 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your total dollar amount of sales
 12 of CRT Products by the size and type of CRT Products sold and by country of destination.

13 **RESPONSE:**

14 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 15 Interrogatory No. 14 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 16 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 17 admissible evidence.

18 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 14 because it prematurely seeks expert
 19 opinion.

20 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 14 to the extent that it seeks
 21 information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States
 22 commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such
 23 information renders Interrogatory No. 14 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not
 24 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

25 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. refers
 26 Plaintiffs to documents and information previously produced by Toshiba Corp. in this
 27 litigation in response to Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for
 28 Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
 TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser
 2 Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

3 **INTERROGATORY NO. 15:**

4 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your dollar amount of sales of
 5 CRTs in the United States, both in the aggregate and by size of the CRT.

6 **RESPONSE:**

7 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 8 Interrogatory No. 15 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 9 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 10 admissible evidence.

11 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 15 because it prematurely seeks expert
 12 opinion.

13 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 15 on the ground that it is
 14 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
 15 Protocol, including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for
 16 Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second
 17 Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser
 18 Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

19 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, with regard to CRTs it
 20 sold, Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs to its Response to Interrogatory No. 8.

21 **INTERROGATORY NO. 16:**

22 For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your dollar amount of sales of
 23 CRT Products in the United States, both in the aggregate and by the size and type of the CRT
 24 Product.

25 **RESPONSE:**

26 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 27 Interrogatory No. 16 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
 TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
2 admissible evidence.

3 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 16 because it prematurely seeks expert
4 opinion.

5 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 16 to the extent that it seeks
6 disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession,
7 custody, or control.

8 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. refers
9 Plaintiffs to documents and information previously produced by Toshiba Corp. in this
10 litigation in response to Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for
11 Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second
12 Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser
13 Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

14 **INTERROGATORY NO. 17:**

15 For the sales of CRT Products identified in Interrogatory No. 16, state the value of the
16 CRT included in the CRT Product sales price.

17 **RESPONSE:**

18 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
19 Interrogatory No. 17 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
20 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
21 admissible evidence.

22 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 17 to the extent it seeks the
23 disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession,
24 custody, or control.

25 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 17 because it prematurely seeks expert
26 opinion.

27 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 17 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
28 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

(twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

INTERROGATORY NO. 18:

For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your sales of CRTs to any other Defendant by size and by country of destination.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 18 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 18 to the extent that it seeks disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 18 to the extent that it seeks information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such information renders Interrogatory No. 18 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 18 on the ground that it is duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 18 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**INTERROGATORY NO. 19:**

For each year during the Class Period, state by year Your sales of CRT Products to any other Defendant by the size and type of CRT Products sold and by country of destination.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 19 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 19 to the extent that it seeks disclosure of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 19 to the extent that it seeks information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such information renders Interrogatory No. 19 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 19 on the ground that it is duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 19 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1)

CONFIDENTIAL**INTERROGATORY NO. 20:**

For each year during the Class Period, state in U.S. dollars and by year Your business profits and losses realized from sales of CRTs by size and by country of destination, and Your profits and losses for Your business as a whole.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 20 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 20 because it prematurely seeks expert opinion.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 20 to the extent that it seeks information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such information renders Interrogatory No. 20 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 20 on the ground that it is duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol, including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, 16, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 20 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

INTERROGATORY NO. 21:

For each year during the Class Period, state in U.S. dollars and by year Your business

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 profits and losses realized from sales of CRT Products by size and type of CRT Products sold
2 and by country of destination, and Your profits and losses for Your business as a whole.

3 **RESPONSE:**

4 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
5 Interrogatory No. 21 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
6 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
7 admissible evidence.

8 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 21 to the extent that it seeks disclosure
9 of documents or information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or
10 control.

11 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 21 to the extent that it seeks
12 information regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States
13 commerce, as such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such
14 information renders Interrogatory No. 21 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not
15 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

16 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 21 on the ground that it is
17 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
18 Protocol, including Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for
19 Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, 16, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs'
20 Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct
21 Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.

22 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 21 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
23 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
24 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
25 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

26
27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**INTERROGATORY NO. 22:**

To the extent that You contend that prior to November 2007 Plaintiffs knew, should have known, or were not reasonably diligent in discovery regarding the allegations in their Complaint, identify all Evidence upon which You intend to rely to prove such contention.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 22 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 22 to the extent it seeks information which is equally accessible to Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp., or which has already been produced by Toshiba Corp. or by other parties in this litigation.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 22 on the ground that it is duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 22 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

INTERROGATORY NO. 23:

To the extent that You contend that You provided false information, or false commitments relating to pricing or production of CRTs to competitors at Glass Meetings or Bilateral Meetings with those competitors, identify each instance that you provided false information or a false commitment and any Evidence related to it.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 23 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks

CONFIDENTIAL

1 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
2 admissible evidence.

3 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the terms “Glass Meetings” and Bilateral Meetings”
4 because they are vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome and seeks information that is
5 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the term “competitors” because it is vague, overly
7 broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably
8 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

9 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 23 to the extent that it assumes
10 Toshiba Corp. engaged in a conspiracy.

11 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 23 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
12 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
13 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
14 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

15 **INTERROGATORY NO. 24:**

16 To the extent that you contend that a competitor provided false information or a false
17 commitment relating to pricing or production of CRTs to You at Glass Meetings or Bilateral
18 Meetings, identify each instance, where such false information or false commitment was
19 provided to You and any Evidence related to it.

20 **RESPONSE:**

21 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
22 Interrogatory No. 24 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
23 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
24 admissible evidence.

25 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the terms “Glass Meetings” and Bilateral Meetings”
26 because they are vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome and seeks information that is
27 neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.
28

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the term “competitors” because it is vague, overly
 2 broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably
 3 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

4 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 24 to the extent that it assumes
 5 Toshiba Corp. engaged in a conspiracy.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 24 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
 7 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
 8 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
 9 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 25:**

11 If Your response to any of the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs’ First Set of Requests for
 12 Admission was anything other than an unqualified admission, separately for each Request for
 13 Admission:

14 (a) state the number of the request for admission;

15 (b) state all facts upon which You base Your response;

16 (c) identify all Evidence upon which You intend to rely to support your response; and

17 (d) identify each person who has knowledge of the facts upon which you base your
 18 response

19 **RESPONSE:**

20 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 21 Interrogatory No. 25 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome and oppressive,
 22 and seeks information that is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 23 admissible evidence.

24 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 25 to the extent that it seeks the
 25 disclosure of information that is not within Toshiba Corp.’s possession, custody, or control
 26 and because any such information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

27 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 25 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
 28 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
 TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC


MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

(twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

Dated: September 5, 2014

WHITE & CASE^{LLP}

By: 
Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)
ccurran@whitecase.com

Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)
alau@whitecase.com

Dana E. Foster (*pro hac vice*)
defoster@whitecase.com

701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005

tel.: (202) 626-3600

fax: (202) 639-9355

*Counsel to Defendant
Toshiba Corporation*

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

CONFIDENTIAL**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

On September 5, 2014, I caused a copy of the "TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS" to be served via e-mail upon:

Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs	Lauren C. Russell, Esq. TRUMP ALIOTO TRUMP & PRESCOTT 2280 Union Street San Francisco, CA 94123 Tel.: (415) 563-7200 Email: lauren russell@tarp.com
Liaison Counsel for the Direct Action Plaintiffs	Philip J. Iovieno, Esq. BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 10 N. Pearl St. 4 th Floor Albany, NY 12207 Tel: (518) 434-0600 Fax: (518) 434-0665 Email: piovieno@bsfllp.com
Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs	R. Alexander Saveri, Esq. SAVERI & SAVERI, INC. 706 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: (415) 217-6810 Email: rick@saveri.com
California Office of the Attorney General	Kamala D. Harris Attorney General of California Emilio E. Varanini Deputy Attorney General 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, CA 94102-3664 Telephone: (415) 703-5908 Email: Emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS
Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

ALL DEFENSE COUNSEL



Dana E. Foster

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

Defendants' Attachment ;

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

2 ccurran@whitecase.com

3 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)

4 alau@whitecase.com

5 Dana E. Foster (*pro hac vice*)

6 defoster@whitecase.com

7 White & Case LLP

8 701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.

9 Washington, DC 20005

10 Telephone: (202) 626-3600

11 Facsimile: (202) 639-9355

12 *Counsel to Defendant*

13 *Toshiba Corporation*

14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
16 (SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION)

17 IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
18 ANTITRUST LITIGATION

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

19 This Document Relates to:

20 ALL INDIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS

**TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S
OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO
TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS**

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Pursuant to Rules 26 and 33 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Court's
2 April 3, 2012 Order re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (as modified by the Court
3 on March 12, 2013) (collectively, the "Discovery Protocol"), Defendant Toshiba Corporation
4 ("Toshiba Corp.") hereby submits the following Objections and Responses to Indirect
5 Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants, dated August 1, 2014
6 (the "Interrogatories").

7 Each of the following responses is made only for purposes of the actions named in the
8 above caption. Each response is subject to all objections as to relevance, materiality and
9 admissibility, and to any and all objections on any ground that would require exclusion of any
10 response if it were introduced in court. All evidentiary objections and grounds are expressly
11 reserved.

12 Each of the following responses is made on the basis of the information available at
13 the time of service of the responses. Toshiba Corp.'s responses to these Interrogatories are
14 subject to the provisions of the Stipulated Protective Order that the Court issued on June 18,
15 2008 (the "Protective Order"). Toshiba Corp.'s responses are hereby designated
16 "Confidential" in accordance with the provisions of the Protective Order.

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

17
18 1. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
19 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they contravene the April 3, 2012 Order re
20 Discovery and Case Management Protocol, Docket number 1128 in the MDL.

21 2. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
22 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they purport to impose obligations beyond those
23 required or permitted by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Local Rules of Practice
24 in Civil Proceedings before the United States District Court for the Northern District of
25 California or to the extent it is outside the scope of any order or opinion of this Court.

26 3. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
27 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they call for the production of documents or
28 information that relate to matters not raised by the pleadings, to the extent they are not

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 material and necessary to the prosecution or defense of this action, and to the extent they are
2 not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

3 4. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
4 Instructions provided therein, to the extent that they are overly broad, unduly burdensome,
5 vague, or ambiguous. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the Interrogatories, including the
6 Definitions and Instructions provided therein, to the extent they purport to seek discovery of
7 information from disaster recovery systems and archives.

8 5. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
9 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they state and/or call for legal conclusions and/or
10 admissions.

11 6. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
12 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they call for publicly available information.

13 7. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
14 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information or documents protected by
15 the attorney-client privilege, attorney work-product doctrine or any other applicable privilege,
16 protection, immunity, or rule (collectively, "Privileged Information"). Toshiba Corp. will not
17 disclose any Privileged Information in response to any Interrogatory. Toshiba Corp. does not
18 intend by these Objections and Responses to waive any claim of privilege or immunity. Any
19 inadvertent production of such material or information is not intended to, and shall not,
20 constitute a general or specific waiver in whole or in part of those privileges or protections as
21 to material or information inadvertently produced or the subject matter thereof. Nor is any
22 inadvertent production intended to, nor shall it, constitute a waiver of the right to object to any
23 use of such document or information.

24 8. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
25 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information, the disclosure of which
26 would violate applicable law, including, but not limited to, privacy laws. In providing any
27 response, Toshiba Corp. does so only to the extent allowable under applicable law.
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 9. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
2 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek confidential, proprietary, or trade secret
3 information.

4 10. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
5 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek documents or information, the disclosure
6 of which is prohibited by contractual obligations or agreements between Toshiba Corp. and
7 third parties.

8 11. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
9 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are oppressive or constitute an abuse of
10 process in light of the costs imposed on Toshiba Corp. weighed against the Plaintiffs' need for
11 the information.

12 12. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
13 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information which is equally accessible
14 to Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp., or which has already been produced by other parties.

15 13. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
16 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information, the disclosure of which is
17 prohibited by law, regulation, or order of a court or another authority of the foreign
18 jurisdiction in which the documents or information are located.

19 14. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
20 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek disclosure of documents or information
21 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control.

22 15. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
23 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are cumulative to or duplicative of other
24 Interrogatories or Document Requests.

25 16. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories pursuant to Civil L.R. 33-2, which
26 states that "a demand that a party set forth the basis for a denial of an admission requested
27 under Fed. R. Civ. P. 36 will be treated as a separate discovery request (an interrogatory) and
28 is allowable only to the extent that a party is entitled to propound additional interrogatories."

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 17. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
2 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
3 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
4 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

5 18. Toshiba Corp.'s response to the Interrogatories is not intended to be, and shall
6 not be construed as, an agreement or concurrence by Toshiba Corp. with the Plaintiffs'
7 characterization of any facts, circumstances, or legal obligations. Toshiba Corp. reserves the
8 right to contest any such characterization. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the Interrogatories
9 to the extent they contain express or implied assumptions of fact or law with respect to
10 matters at issue in the case.

11 19. Toshiba Corp. objects to the definition of "you" and "your" because it is vague,
12 overly broad and unduly burdensome, as it includes persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.,
13 and as it seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the
14 discovery of admissible information and, in addition, improperly purports to seek information
15 from distinct corporate entities and persons not parties to the case and not controlled by
16 Toshiba Corp. Toshiba Corp. will interpret these terms to refer to Toshiba Corp. only.
17 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the definition of "you" and "your" to the extent it seeks
18 information or documents protected by the attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine or
19 any other applicable privilege, protection, immunity, or rule.

20 20. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined term "relevant time period" to the extent
21 that it exceeds the "class period" defined in the IPPs' Complaint, because it is overly broad,
22 unduly burdensome, not relevant and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
23 admissible evidence. Toshiba Corp. also objects to the definition of "relevant time period"
24 because it is well beyond the relevant statute of limitations. Toshiba Corp. further objects to
25 the term "relevant time period" to the extent that it seeks documents created after this
26 litigation began. For the purposes of responding to these Interrogatories, Toshiba Corp. will
27 interpret the term "relevant time period" as referring to the "class period" defined in the
28 Complaint, which is March 1, 1995 to November 25, 2007.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 21. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined terms “subsidiary,” “affiliate,” and “joint
2 venture” because they are overly broad, unduly burdensome, not relevant and not reasonably
3 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

4 22. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined term “Employee” because it is overly
5 broad, unduly burdensome, not relevant and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery
6 of admissible evidence. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the defined term “Employee” to the
7 extent that it seeks information from distinct persons not parties to the case and not controlled
8 by Toshiba Corp.

9 23. Discovery is ongoing. This response is being made after reasonable inquiry
10 into the relevant facts, and is based upon the information presently known to Toshiba Corp.
11 Further investigation and discovery may result in the identification of additional information
12 or contentions, and Toshiba Corp. expressly reserves all rights to amend its responses and
13 objections to Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs’ First Set of Interrogatories as necessary. Toshiba
14 Corp.’s responses should not be construed to prejudice its right to conduct further
15 investigation in this case, or to limit Toshiba Corp.’s use of any additional evidence that may
16 be developed.

17 **OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SPECIFIC INTERROGATORIES**

18 **INTERROGATORY NO. 1:**

19 State the name, address, telephone number, and relationship to you of each person
20 who prepared or assisted in the preparation of the responses to these Interrogatories. (Do not
21 identify anyone who simply typed or reproduced the responses.)

22 **RESPONSE:**

23 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
24 Interrogatory No. 1 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which limits the number of interrogatories that
25 may be served by one party on another party to 25 (twenty-five), including discrete
26 subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**INTERROGATORY NO. 2:**

Identify separately for each year from 2003 to 2009, each of MTPD's board and committees, including (a) its full name; (b) a brief description of its function; and (c) all members of that board or committee.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 2 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

INTERROGATORY NO. 3:

Identify, separately for each year from 2003 to 2009 each of MTPD's corporate officers, including the name of each company (including any subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture or other related entity of Toshiba) that employed such individual throughout the Relevant Time Period, his or her title, business address, the division or unit of the company where such individual worked, and a description of his or her responsibilities for each position or title held.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 3 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 3 to the extent it seeks information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 3 to the extent that it seeks information beyond the putative class period.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 3 to the extent that it calls for information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 3 on the ground that it is duplicative
 2 of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol,
 3 including Interrogatories Nos. 9 and 10 of DAPs' First Set of Interrogatories to the
 4 Defendants Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer
 5 Products, L.L.C., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., and Toshiba America
 6 Information Systems, Inc.

7 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 3 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
 8 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
 9 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
 10 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

11 **INTERROGATORY NO. 4:**

12 Separately for each year from 2003 to 2009, identify those employees who transferred
 13 (a) from you to MTPD; and (b) from MTPD to you. For purposes of this Interrogatory,
 14 "transferred" means the change of official employment from you to MTPD or vice versa, the
 15 change of work duties or job descriptions for the benefit of the other entity, or the relocation
 16 to a facility occupied exclusively by the other entity.

17 **RESPONSE:**

18 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 19 Interrogatory No. 4 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 20 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 21 admissible evidence.

22 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 4 to the extent that the term
 23 "transferred" is vague.

24 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 4 to the extent that it seeks
 25 information beyond the putative class period.

26 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 4 to the extent that it is harassing,
 27 invasive, or seeks personal confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by a
 28

CONFIDENTIAL

1 law, regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the
2 information is located.

3 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 4 to the extent it seeks information
4 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such
5 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 4 to the extent that it calls for
7 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

8 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 4 on the ground that it is duplicative
9 of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol,
10 including Interrogatory No. 10 of IPPs and DPPs' Interrogatories to Defendants Toshiba
11 Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, L.L.C., Toshiba
12 America Information Systems, Inc., and Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.

13 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 4 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
14 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
15 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
16 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

17 **INTERROGATORY NO. 5:**

18 List the date, nature, and amount of any payments you made from 2003 to 2009 to
19 individuals who were employed by or worked for MTPD, and describe with specificity
20 whether such payments occurred directly to the employee, through some social fund or other
21 entity or governmental program.

22 **RESPONSE:**

23 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
24 Interrogatory No. 5 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
25 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
26 admissible evidence.

27 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 5 because the term "payment" is
28 vague.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 5 because the terms “social fund,”
2 “other entity,” and “governmental program” are vague.

3 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 5 to the extent that it seeks
4 information beyond the putative class period.

5 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 5 to the extent that it is harassing,
6 invasive, or seeks personal confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by a
7 law, regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the
8 information is located.

9 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 5 to the extent it seeks information
10 that is not within Toshiba Corp.’s possession, custody, or control and because any such
11 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

12 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 5 to the extent that it calls for
13 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

14 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 5 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
15 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
16 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
17 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

18 **INTERROGATORY NO. 6:**

19 For every person identified in Interrogatory Nos. 2 and 3, state, for each year from
20 2003 to 2009, as applicable:

- 21 i. The type or nature of any offered or accepted (a) stock option plan or other equity
22 incentive plan, (b) bonus or other discretionary periodic payment, and (c) any
23 other employee benefits; and
- 24 ii. the identity of each individual or company who set, maintained, funded, or
25 administered his or her (a) payroll, (b) bonus or other discretionary periodic
26 payment, (c) stock option plan or other equity incentive plan, and (d) and any other
27 employee benefits.

28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**RESPONSE:**

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 6 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 6 to the extent that it is harassing, invasive, or seeks personal confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by a law, regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the information is located.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 6 to the extent that it seeks information beyond the putative class period.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 6 to the extent it seeks information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 6 to the extent that it calls for information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 6 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

INTERROGATORY NO. 7:

State, for each year from 2003 to 2009, the identity of each individual who approved or authorized MTPD's corporate operating budget, including, without limitations, the estimates of revenues, the estimates of operating and capital expenditures, and the estimates of borrowings.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 7 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
2 admissible evidence.

3 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 7 to the extent that it seeks
4 information beyond the putative class period.

5 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 7 to the extent it seeks information
6 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such
7 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

8 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 7 to the extent that it calls for
9 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

10 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 7 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
11 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
12 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
13 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

14 **INTERROGATORY NO. 8:**

15 State the identity of each individual who paid MTPD's attorney bills for legal services
16 in connection with the investigation of MTPD's alleged involvement in the CRT cartel by
17 government antitrust authorities in Japan, the European Union, and the United States during
18 2006 through 2012.

19 **RESPONSE:**

20 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
21 Interrogatory No. 8 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
22 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
23 admissible evidence.

24 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 8 to the extent it seeks information
25 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such
26 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

27 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 8 to the extent that it calls for
28 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 8 to the extent that it seeks
2 information or documents protected by the attorney-client privilege, attorney work-product
3 doctrine or any other applicable privilege, protection, immunity, or rule.

4 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 8 to the extent that it seeks
5 information beyond the putative class period.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 8 to the extent that it is harassing,
7 invasive, or seeks confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by law,
8 regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the
9 information is located.

10 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 8 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
11 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
12 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
13 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

14 **INTERROGATORY NO. 9:**

15 Identify any Toshiba entity which purchased CRTs manufactured by MTPD from
16 2003 to 2009.

17 **RESPONSE:**

18 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
19 Interrogatory No. 9 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
20 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
21 admissible evidence.

22 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 9 to the extent it seeks information
23 regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as such
24 sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such information renders
25 Interrogatory No. 9 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead
26 to the discovery of admissible evidence.

27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 9 to the extent it seeks information
 2 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such
 3 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

4 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 9 to the extent that it calls for
 5 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 9 to the extent that it seeks
 7 information beyond the putative class period.

8 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 9 on the ground that it is duplicative
 9 of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery Protocol,
 10 including Interrogatory No. 11 to the IPPs and DPPs' Interrogatories to Defendants Toshiba
 11 Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, L.L.C., Toshiba
 12 America Information Systems, Inc., and Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.

13 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 9 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
 14 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
 15 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
 16 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

17 **INTERROGATORY NO. 10:**

18 For every purchaser identified in Interrogatory No. 9, describe with specificity the
 19 pricing mechanism or decision process by which MTPD decided on the price for those sold
 20 CRTs, and how it differed, if at all, from the pricing mechanism or decision process employed
 21 for non- Toshiba affiliated purchasers of CRTs.

22 **RESPONSE:**

23 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 24 Interrogatory No. 10 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 25 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 26 admissible evidence.

27 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 10 to the extent it seeks information
 28 regarding sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as such

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
 PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and requesting such information renders
 2 Interrogatory No. 10 overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to lead
 3 to the discovery of admissible evidence.

4 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 10 to the extent it seeks information
 5 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such
 6 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

7 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the term "pricing mechanism or decision process"
 8 because it is vague.

9 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 10 to the extent that it calls for
 10 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

11 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 10 to the extent that it seeks
 12 information beyond the putative class period.

13 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 10 on the ground that it is
 14 duplicative of discovery served in this litigation, which is in contravention of the Discovery
 15 Protocol, including Interrogatory No. 11 of the IPPs and DPPs' Interrogatories to Defendants
 16 Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, L.L.C.,
 17 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., and Toshiba America Electronic Components,
 18 Inc.

19 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 10 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
 20 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
 21 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
 22 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1)

23 **INTERROGATORY NO. 11:**

24 List, for each year from 2003 to 2009, the name, term and nature of every service level
 25 agreement or other contract relating to professional services you entered into with MTPD
 26 (including, without limitations, contracts for legal, fiscal, tax, treasury, insurance, human
 27 resources, accounting and sales support services).

28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
 PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**RESPONSE:**

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 11 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 11 to the extent it seeks information that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to the terms "service level agreement," and "other contract relating to professional services" because they are vague.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 11 to the extent that it calls for information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 11 to the extent that it seeks information beyond the putative class period.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 11 to the extent that it is harassing, invasive, or seeks confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by law, regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the information is located.

Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 11 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

INTERROGATORY NO. 12:

State the date, amount and interest rate (if applicable) of each capital or equity injection, loan or other financial contribution you provided to MTPD.

RESPONSE:

In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to Interrogatory No. 12 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks

CONFIDENTIAL

1 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
2 admissible evidence.

3 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 12 to the extent it seeks information
4 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such
5 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the terms "capital or equity injection, loan or other
7 financial contribution" because they are vague.

8 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 12 to the extent that it calls for
9 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

10 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 12 to the extent that it seeks
11 information beyond the putative class period.

12 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 12 to the extent that it is harassing,
13 invasive, or seeks confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by law,
14 regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the
15 information is located.

16 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 12 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
17 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
18 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
19 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

20 **INTERROGATORY NO. 13:**

21 State the date and amount of any guarantees you made on behalf of MPTD, including
22 the third party to whom the guarantee(s) were made.

23 **RESPONSE:**

24 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
25 Interrogatory No. 13 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
26 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
27 admissible evidence.
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 13 to the extent it seeks information
 2 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such
 3 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

4 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 13 to the extent that it calls for
 5 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to the term "guarantee" because it is vague.

7 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 13 because its inclusion of the term
 8 "MPTD" renders it vague.

9 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 13 to the extent that it seeks
 10 information beyond the putative class period.

11 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 13 to the extent that it is harassing,
 12 invasive, or seeks confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by law,
 13 regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the
 14 information is located.

15 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 13 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
 16 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
 17 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
 18 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

19 **INTERROGATORY NO. 14:**

20 List, for each year from 2003 to 2009, the dates, insured amount, listed beneficiaries,
 21 coverages and insurance carrier of any directors and officers (D&O) liability insurance
 22 covering board members and executives of MTPD, and identify which company (including
 23 any subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture or other related entity of Toshiba) paid the insurance
 24 premiums.

25 **RESPONSE:**

26 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 27 Interrogatory No. 14 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 28

CONFIDENTIAL

1 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
2 admissible evidence.

3 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 14 to the extent it seeks information
4 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control and because any such
5 information is equally accessible to the Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp.

6 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 14 to the extent that it calls for
7 information regarding distinct corporate entities and persons not controlled by Toshiba Corp.

8 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 14 to the extent that it seeks
9 information beyond the putative class period.

10 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 14 to the extent that it is harassing,
11 invasive, or seeks confidential information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by law,
12 regulation, or order of a court or another authority of a foreign jurisdiction in which the
13 information is located.

14 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 14 pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
15 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
16 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
17 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1
2 Dated: September 5, 2014

WHITE & CASE^{LLP}

3
4 By:



5 Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

6 ccurran@whitecase.com

7 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)

8 alau@whitecase.com

9 Dana E. Foster (*pro hac vice*)

10 defoster@whitecase.com

11 701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.

12 Washington, DC 20005

13 tel.: (202) 626-3600

14 fax: (202) 639-9355

15 *Counsel to Defendant*

16 *Toshiba Corporation*

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

On September 5, 2014, I caused a copy of the "TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS" to be served via e-mail upon:

Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs	Lauren C. Russell, Esq. TRUMP ALIOTO TRUMP & PRESCOTT 2280 Union Street San Francisco, CA 94123 Tel.: (415) 563-7200 Email: laurenrussell@tatp.com
Liaison Counsel for the Direct Action Plaintiffs	Philip J. Iovieno, Esq. BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 10 N. Pearl St. 4 th Floor Albany, NY 12207 Tel: (518) 434-0600 Fax: (518) 434-0665 Email: piovieno@bsfllp.com
Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs	R. Alexander Saveri, Esq. SAVERI & SAVERI, INC. 706 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: (415) 217-6810 Email: rick@saveri.com
California Office of the Attorney General	Kamala D. Harris Attorney General of California Emilio E. Varanini Deputy Attorney General 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, CA 94102-3664 Telephone: (415) 703-5908 Email: Emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

ALL DEFENSE COUNSEL



Dana E. Foster

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INDIRECT PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

Defendants' Attachment 32

Trump Alioto Trump & Prescott
ATTORNEYS LLP
2280 Union Street
San Francisco, California 94123
(415) 563-7200
FAX (415) 346-0679

September 12, 2014

FILED UNDER SEAL

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Via Email: jay.weil@fedarb.com

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)
c/o Mr. Jay Weil
FEDERAL ARBITRATION, INC.
288 Hamilton Avenue, 3rd Floor
Palo Alto, CA 94301

**Re: *In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation*, MDL No. 1917
Motion to Compel Interrogatory Responses**

Dear Judge Walker:

I write on behalf of the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs (“IPPs”) to move to compel responses from Toshiba¹, Panasonic², and Philips³ (collectively “Defendants”) to interrogatories propounded by IPPs. IPPs served one set of common interrogatories, 25 in total, on each Defendant (the “Common Interrogatories”), and then served an additional set, 14 in total, on both Toshiba and Panasonic (the “Supplemental Interrogatories”). As discussed in the brief status conference held with Your Honor on September 10, 2014, this letter brief addresses three specific deficiencies that the Defendants’ responses to the interrogatories share in common.⁴ With respect to these three common issues, and in accordance with Federal Rule of Civil

¹ “Toshiba” includes: Toshiba Corp.; Toshiba America, Inc.; Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.; Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC; and Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.

² “Panasonic” includes: Panasonic Corp.; Panasonic Corp. of North America; and MT Picture Display Co., Ltd.

³ “Philips” includes: Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.; Philips Electronics North America Corp.; Philips Taiwan, Ltd.; and Philips Do Brasil, Ltda.

⁴ Plaintiffs continue to meet and confer with Defendants to address more Defendant-specific issues associated with their answers, and may submit an additional motion with respect to those issues on September 19.

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)

September 12, 2014

Page 2 of 9

Procedure (“Rule”) 37 and Civil L.R. 37-1(a), the parties have met and conferred, are at an impasse, and seek judicial resolution.

As set forth in greater detail below, the three issues are as follows:

1. In numerous interrogatory answers, Defendants have generally referred IPPs to “the document production” or to “publicly available documents” without providing any further specificity about what the documents are or where they are located. Defendants must comply with Rule 33(d)(1) and applicable case law and identify, with specificity (by identifying the Bates numbers), the location of documents that are responsive to the interrogatory.
2. In Toshiba’s responses to Interrogatory No. 7, which inquires about the evidence Defendants will rely upon in support of their asserted affirmative defenses, Toshiba refuses to answer or provide more than a conclusory statement about its affirmative defenses. At the close of fact discovery, Toshiba must identify the evidence upon which it will rely in support of its affirmative defenses, or alternatively, withdraw the defenses.
3. Defendants avoid answering multiple interrogatories altogether on the grounds that IPPs have purportedly exceeded the allowable number of interrogatories under Rule 33(a)(1). Defendants’ position relies upon creative counting methods to argue that IPPs have exceeded 25 interrogatories. They also ignore the plain language of Rule 33(a)(1), which allows 25 interrogatories *per party*. These interrogatories must be answered.

IPPs request an order:

1. Compelling Toshiba and Panasonic (for those interrogatories identified in Appendix A) to identify, in accordance with Rule 33(d)(1) and applicable case law, the location of documents “in sufficient detail to enable the interrogating party to locate and identify them as readily as the responding party could”;
2. Compelling Toshiba (for those interrogatories identified in Appendix B) to provide the evidentiary basis upon which it will rely for its assertion of certain pled affirmative defenses; and
3. Compelling Defendants to provide answers for each interrogatory they refused to respond to on the grounds that IPPs purportedly exceeded the 25 interrogatory numerical limit set forth in Rule 33(a)(1).

//

//

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)

September 12, 2014

Page 3 of 9

A. Defendants Must Specifically Identify Business Records And Relevant Public Documents In Accordance With Rule 33(d)(1) And Applicable Case Law.

In numerous interrogatories that request certain information from Defendants, Toshiba and Panasonic merely refer IPPs generally to “documents already produced in this litigation” or “documents available to the public,” rather than answering the interrogatories.⁵ (*See* Appendix A-1 (Toshiba) and A-2 (Panasonic)). These defendants object to the interrogatories at issue, stating that the burden of identifying specific responsive information from documents produced in the course of this litigation is substantially the same for either party.

Defendants appear to be invoking Rule 33(d), which permits a party to respond to an interrogatory by identifying specific business records “if the burden of deriving or ascertaining the answer will be substantially the same for either party.” Rule 33(d). For the reasons described below, these defendants’ responses do not satisfy Rule 33(d)(1), which requires them to “specify[] the records that must be reviewed, in sufficient detail to enable the interrogating party to locate and identify them as readily as the responding party could.” Rule 33(d)(1).

First, defendants failed to properly invoke Rule 33(d) in the interrogatory responses at issue and thus waived their right to rely on the documents produced in this litigation.⁶

Second, Rule 33(d)(1) requires Defendants to specify the records that must be reviewed in sufficient detail so that Plaintiffs can identify the responsive records. *See Cambridge Elecs. Corp. v. MGA Elecs., Inc.*, 227 F.R.D. 313, 322 (C.D. Cal. 2004) (“A party that elects to avail itself of this option . . . must ‘specify where in the records the answers [can] be found.’”) (quoting *Rainbow Pioneer # 44-18-04A v. Hawaii-Nevada Inv. Corp.*, 711 F.2d 902, 906 (9th Cir. 1983)). *See id.* at 323 (the “response that the information requested could be found in business records is inadequate under Rule 33(d) because it failed to identify where in the records the answers could be found.”).⁷ Defendants’ vague reference to “documents produced in the course of this litigation” falls far short of what the case law requires.

⁵ Appendix A identifies the specific interrogatory responses at issue here.

⁶ *L.H. v. Schwarzenegger*, No. S-06-2042 LKK GGH, 2007 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 73752, at *16 (E.D. Cal. Sept. 21, 2007) (“any reference to records contained in the interrogatories . . . are out of compliance with Rule 33(d) because that rule requires an affirmative, verified representation that the information requested can indeed be found in the documents”); *Flour Mills of Am., Inc. v. Pace*, 75 F.R.D. 676, 680-81 (E.D. Okla. 1977) (requiring plaintiff to file a supplemental answer to interrogatory because objection that answers may be derived directly from the documents did not properly invoke Rule 33(d)).

⁷ *See also In re Fresh & Process Potatoes Antitrust Litig.*, 2014 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 12595, at *16 (D. Idaho Jan. 31, 2014) (“[T]he responding party must ‘specifically designate what business records answer each interrogatory’. . . . [R]eferring to business records *en masse*, without specifying particular documents is ‘an abuse of the option.’”) (internal citations omitted); *O'Connor v. Boeing N. Am., Inc.*, 185 F.R.D. 272, 277 (C.D. Cal. 1999) (“[U]nder Rule 33(d), the responding party chooses to produce business records in answer to the interrogatories—not to

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)

September 12, 2014

Page 4 of 9

Third, the burden of identifying which documents are responsive to IPPs' interrogatories is not substantially the same for IPPs as it is for Defendants. *See* Rule 33(d). Three factors are considered to weigh the respective burdens of the parties: (1) the cost of the necessary research; (2) the nature of the relevant records; and (3) the responding party's familiarity with its own records.⁸ Not only are Defendants more familiar with their own documents than the IPPs, but many of the documents that have already been produced in this litigation are in Chinese, Japanese, or Korean, which makes it far easier and less costly for *defendants* to identify documents responsive to the IPP's interrogatories.⁹ Because defendants fail to specifically identify *any* responsive documents, IPPs are unable to ascertain which documents defendants contend are responsive.

Moreover, these defendants produced documents as they were kept in the ordinary course of business pursuant to Rule 34(b)(2)(E)(i). They have never identified which documents are responsive to which request(s). Thus, to refer Plaintiffs to "documents produced in Response to Request No. X of the Y Set of Requests for Production"¹⁰ is to provide no information at all.

avoid answering them. To answer an interrogatory, a responding party has the duty to specify, by category and location, the records from which answers to interrogatories can be derived."); *United States ex rel Englund v. Los Angeles County*, 235 F.R.D. 675, 680 (E.D. Cal. 2006) ("If compilations and summaries exist, these should be made available.").

⁸ *T.N. Taube Corp. v. Marine Midland Mortg. Corp.*, 136 F.R.D. 449, 454 (W.D.N.C. 1991); *RSI Corp. v. Int'l Bus. Machines Corp.*, No. 5:08-cv-3414 RMW, 2012 WL 3095396, at *1-2 (N.D. Cal. July 30, 2012).

⁹ *See E. & J. Gallo Winery v. Rallo*, No. 1:04cv5153 OWW DLB, 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 84048, at *5 (E.D. Cal. Nov. 8, 2006) ("Normally, in responding to a request for production of documents, the requesting party would bear the cost of translating documents written in a foreign language. However, here, [defendant] has made the decision to produce the documents in lieu of responding to an interrogatory, which imposes the duty on [defendant] to provide documents from which the response to the interrogatory is clearly ascertainable. Referencing documents written in a foreign language does not completely fulfill this duty."). *See also Sungjin Fo-Ma, Inc. v. Chainworks, Inc.*, No. 08-CV-12393, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 58059, at *11-12 (E.D. Mich. July 8, 2009) (concluding that plaintiff's reliance on invoices written in Korean to respond to defendant's interrogatories did not comply with Rule 33(d)); *Nature's Plus Nordic A/S v. Natural Organics*, 274 F.R.D. 437, 440 (E.D.N.Y. 2011) (granting motion to compel translation of documents the responding party identified and relied upon in response to interrogatories pursuant to Rule 33(d)). To the extent defendants identify responsive documents that are in a foreign language, IPPs request that the Court order Defendants to produce English translations.

¹⁰ For example, in response to IPPs' Interrogatory Nos. 9, 13-14, and 16, Toshiba "refer[s] Plaintiffs to documents and information previously produced by Toshiba Corp. in this litigation in response to Request No. 5 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for Production of Documents; Request Nos. 5, 9, and 22 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents; and Interrogatory No. 11 of Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories. *See* Appendix A-1.

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)

September 12, 2014

Page 5 of 9

IPPs have no way of knowing what documents were produced in response to any given request until Defendants are required to identify such documents *by Bates number*.

Panasonic's responses to IPP's Supplemental Interrogatories Nos. 2-7 and 9-14 (which predominantly concern ownership and control issues) make the same reference to all the documents produced in this case without referencing specific documents. (*See* Appendix A-3). In addition, Panasonic's responses to IPP's Supplemental Interrogatories make an additional reference to publicly available documents without specifying which public documents. This general reference to public documents is improper.¹¹ Therefore, IPPs also request that the Court order that Panasonic specify Bates numbers for responsive documents and specify the identity and location of which public documents Panasonic relies upon in each applicable response in the Supplemental Interrogatories.¹²

In short, Defendants may not avoid responses to IPPs' Interrogatories by merely pointing to a mass of business records from which the answers cannot readily be ascertained. Under the Federal Rules, the interrogatories "*must* be answered . . . by any officer or agent, who *must* furnish the information available to the party." Rule 33(b)(1)(B) (emphasis added). This legal duty to furnish information available to the Defendants—be it by means of a traditional interrogatory response or by invoking Rule 33(d)—is unaffected by whatever information may have previously been produced. *See Walt Disney Co. v. DeFabiis*, 168 F.R.D. 281, 284 (C.D. Cal. 1996) (holding in a Rule 33(d) context that "merely refer[ring] to documents [defendant] claims to be in the possession of plaintiff . . . [is] insufficient; defendant DeFabiis is required to produce documents he has in his possession, custody or control, *regardless of whether he believes plaintiff already has those documents.*") (emphasis added).

Defendants Toshiba and Panasonic should be ordered to provide narrative responses or supplement their responses to comply with Rule 33(d)(1).

¹¹ *See Myhre v. Seventh-Day Adventist Church Reform Movement Am. Union Int'l Missionary Soc'y*, 298 F.R.D. 633, 647 (S.D. Cal. 2014) (discussing Rule 33(d) and holding that the defendant must either answer an interrogatory or, alternatively, specify and produce documents, even if the information can be obtained from public records); *Nat'l Acad. of Recording Arts & Scis., Inc. v. On Point Events, LP*, 256 F.R.D. 678, 682 (C.D. Cal. 2009) ("It is 'not usually a ground for objection that the information is equally available to the interrogator or is a matter of public record.'") (citation omitted).

¹² Toshiba's responses to IPPs' Supplemental Interrogatories (which predominantly concern ownership and control issues) are also deficient, since Toshiba chose not to substantively respond to any of them based upon its misguided interpretation of the 25-interrogatory limit (*see* Section C herein). In addition to objecting to each on the grounds of super-numeracy, Toshiba also objected on other grounds that will be addressed in a separate motion to be filed next week against Toshiba alone if additional meet and confer efforts do not resolve the disputes.

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)
 September 12, 2014
 Page 6 of 9

B. Toshiba Has Failed to Provide the Necessary Factual Basis for Its Affirmative Defenses in Response to Interrogatory No. 7.

IPPs' Interrogatory No. 7 requests that Defendants identify the evidence in support of their affirmative defenses, or state which, if any, defenses are no longer being asserted. But, as detailed below and in Plaintiffs' Appendix B, Toshiba's interrogatory responses fail to answer *which* defenses are still being asserted or *what* the evidentiary basis is for any of these remaining defenses.¹³

Toshiba listed *102 defenses* in its Answers. None of these was labeled as an affirmative defense. When Toshiba responded to Interrogatory No. 7, it unilaterally decided that only eleven were "affirmative defenses" (as opposed to mere "defenses"). Toshiba also stated that it "takes no position at this time as to whether any of the Plaintiffs' claims against Toshiba . . . are barred, in whole or in part" by eight of these, and it refused to provide any of the facts it has in its possession regarding these defenses. (*See* Appendix B). This type of response at this stage is wholly unsupportable, especially when compared to the responses from Hitachi, which explicitly state that Hitachi has "not identified evidence supporting [a specific affirmative] defense." The purpose of contention interrogatories "is not to obtain facts, but rather to narrow the issues that will be addressed at trial and to enable the propounding party to determine the proof required to rebut the respondent's position."¹⁴

Plaintiffs are entitled to know which affirmative defenses Toshiba is now asserting and the facts upon which these defenses are based. In pleading their affirmative defenses, Toshiba has represented to the Court that the factual contentions upon which they are based have evidentiary support (or, if specifically identified, will likely have evidentiary support after a reasonable opportunity for further investigation). Accordingly, it is Toshiba's burden to provide all facts that it relied upon for its affirmative defenses.¹⁵

Courts in this Circuit have ordered defendants answering interrogatories to recite the facts upon which they rely in support of their affirmative defenses.¹⁶ Accordingly, Plaintiffs request

¹³ Philips failed to provide any response to Interrogatory No. 7 on the grounds that IPPs have exceeded the total allowable number of interrogatories under Rule 33(a)(1). Philips should be compelled to provide a complete response to Interrogatory No. 7 for the reasons outlined in Section C below.

¹⁴ *Folz v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.*, No. 13-CV-00579-GPC-(PCL), 2014 WL 357929, at *1 (S.D. Cal. Jan. 29, 2014) (citing *Lexington Ins. Co. v. Commonwealth Ins. Co.*, No. C98-3477-CRB (JCS), 1999 WL 33292943, at *7 (N.D. Cal. 1999)).

¹⁵ *See, e.g., Fox v. California Sierra Fin. Servs.*, 120 F.R.D. 520, 530 (N.D. Cal. 1998) ("[By] asserting affirmative defenses the defendants have placed in the information supporting those affirmative defenses at issue in this lawsuit.").

¹⁶ *See Robinson v. Adams*, No. 1:08-cv-01380-AWI-SMS PC, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 60370, at *27-28 (E.D. Cal. May 26, 2011) (ordering defendant to answer interrogatory to "state all the facts relied upon that support your affirmative defenses"); *Facebook, Inc. v. ConnectU LLC*, No.

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)
 September 12, 2014
 Page 7 of 9

that Toshiba be compelled to supplement the responses listed in Appendix B and identify all facts and evidence in support of its affirmative defenses. Alternatively, if Toshiba has no reasonable factual basis for any of its affirmative defenses, these defenses must be withdrawn.

C. Defendants Have Improperly Applied the 25-Interrogatory Limit in Rule 33(a)(1) to Avoid Responding to Properly Served Interrogatories While Simultaneously, and Disproportionately, Serving 378 Interrogatories Upon IPPs.

Defendants have refused to respond to many of the interrogatories served by IPPs because they claim —wrongly—that IPPs have exceeded the allowance of 25 interrogatories under Rule 33(a)(1).¹⁷

Defendants use an “over-counting” method to avoid answering the bulk of IPPs’ 25 legitimately-propounded Common Interrogatories. IPPs’ Interrogatory No. 7 asks: “For each affirmative defense in your Answer, identify all Evidence supporting that defense, or state that the defense will no longer be asserted.” Toshiba and Panasonic have pled 102 and 41 affirmative defenses, respectively. The majority of these defenses have absolutely no evidentiary basis and were apparently pled in a “kitchen-sink” approach. Creatively, each of these defendants has counted its response to Interrogatory No. 7, for each “kitchen sink” affirmative defense, as a response to a separate interrogatory. And since the number of affirmative defenses that each Defendant pled far exceeds 25, each Defendant stops answering Interrogatory No. 7 in mid-stream and refuses to answer all subsequent interrogatories, arguing that IPPs have exceeded the 25 interrogatory limit.

Philips has taken a slightly different tack. Philips skipped Interrogatory No. 7 altogether and answered Interrogatory Nos. 8-25. But like the other Defendants, Philips claims that Interrogatory No. 7 constitutes separate interrogatories for each affirmative defense and thus

C 07-01389(RS), 2007 WL 2349324, at *1 (N.D. Cal. Aug. 14, 2007) (“[T]o determine the precise nature of the defendant’s affirmative defenses, plaintiff will rarely need to do more than propound a simply ‘state all facts’” interrogatory.”); *Ollier v. Sweetwater Union High Sch. Dist.*, No. 07cv714-L(WMc), 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 126089, at *2-3 (W.D. Wash. Nov. 30, 2010) (striking defendants’ trial testimony for failing to disclose information in response to interrogatories “requesting that defendants identify all facts on which they based their denial of allegations of the complaint and affirmative defenses”); *Nat’l Acad. of Recording Arts & Scis., Inc. v. On Point Events, LP*, 256 F.R.D. 678, 678 (C.D. Cal. 2009) (holding that “[p]laintiff properly sought information regarding defendant’s affirmative defenses”).

¹⁷ Toshiba and Panasonic objected and provided only a partial response to Interrogatory No. 7, and provided no response to Interrogatories 8 through 25 of the Common Interrogatories. Philips objected and provided no response to Interrogatory No. 7 of the Common Interrogatories. And Toshiba and Panasonic objected and did not answer any of the Supplemental Interrogatories.

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)

September 12, 2014

Page 8 of 9

exceeds the 25 interrogatory limit. The result is that Philips has avoided identifying *any* evidentiary basis for *any* of its more than 40 affirmative defenses.

Defendants' method of using the sheer volume of their dubiously pled affirmative defenses as a weapon to "over-count" Interrogatory No. 7, and thus limit the discovery they are obligated to answer, is inappropriate on two fronts. First, as Defendants' limited answers to Interrogatory No. 7 make clear, they had no evidentiary basis to assert most of their affirmative defenses in the first place.¹⁸ Second, by counting each answer to a dubiously pled affirmative defense as a separate interrogatory answer, Defendants have rewarded their own duplicitous behavior. The more affirmative defenses they plead, the fewer interrogatories they respond to. Both tactics are an abuse of the pleading and discovery process.

Contention interrogatories are an appropriate basis, at the end of fact discovery, to narrow the issues and determine what defenses a party intends to legitimately assert at trial. *Folz* 2014 WL 357929, at *1 (citing *Lexington*, 1999 WL 33292943, at *7). Defendants should fully answer Interrogatory No. 7 and be confronted with the "fish or cut bait" decision as to whether they truly intend to assert the defense at trial. If they cannot produce evidence in support of a defense, it is time for them to abandon it.

Moreover, even if one accepts Defendants' "over-counting" of Interrogatory No. 7, IPPs are well within the numerical limits set forth in Rule 33. As Rule 33 makes clear, the 25-interrogatory limit applies to each "party," not each "side."¹⁹ Here, there are 25 court-appointed IPP class representatives. Each is a separate party to this action and each is entitled to serve 25 interrogatories on each defendant. See *Trevino v. ABC Am., Inc.*, 232 F.R.D. 612, 614 (N.D. Cal. 2006) ("each plaintiff may serve each defendant with 25 interrogatories"); 7 Claudia Wilken, Moore's Federal Practice - Civil § 33.30 (3d ed. 2014) ("any party may serve interrogatories on any other party to a proceeding. Therefore, in multiparty cases, a party may serve 25 interrogatories on each other party involved. For example, if parties A and B are suing parties X, Y, and Z, then A can serve 25 interrogatories on X, 25 on Y, and 25 on Z, and B can do the same."); see also *St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co v Birch, Stewart, Kolasch & Birch, LLP*, 217 F.R.D. 288, 289 (D. Mass. 2003) (determining the court's local rule limiting interrogatories to 25 per side unenforceable in contravention of Rule 33's allowance of 25 interrogatories per party and allowing 75 total interrogatories).

Case law makes clear that in the class action context, each class representative may serve 25 interrogatories under Rule 33. In *Trevino*, the plaintiffs jointly served 32 interrogatories on

¹⁸ For example, in response to IPPs' Interrogatory No. 7, Toshiba provided evidence in support of only three out of the 102 defenses asserted in its Answer.

¹⁹ The distinction between "party" and "side" in multi-party actions such as this one is made clear by comparing the plain language of Rules 30 and 33. Rule 30(a)(2)(A)(i) limits the number of depositions "by the plaintiffs or the defendants" to 10, whereas Rule 33(a)(1) allows "a party [to] serve on any other party no more than 25 written interrogatories...." Thus, there can be no question that each of the named IPPs is entitled to serve 25 interrogatories on each defendant.

Hon. Vaughn R. Walker (Ret.)

September 12, 2014

Page 9 of 9

one defendant and 34 on the other. The court allowed each plaintiff to serve 25 interrogatories on each defendant, apportioning the interrogatories among the named plaintiffs, even though the interrogatories had been served jointly. *See Trevino*, 232 F.R.D. at 614. Likewise in *Zamora v. D'Arrigo Bros. Co.*, No. C04-00047 JW (HRL), 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 21208, at *10 (N.D. Cal. Apr. 11, 2006), a certified class action, the court noted that “because there are four named plaintiffs, they can serve a total of 100 interrogatories on defendant.” Here, therefore, IPPs could have served 625 interrogatories on Defendants (25 class representatives times 25 interrogatories). Thus, the total number of interrogatories propounded by Plaintiffs is well within the total number of interrogatories that they are allowed under Rule 33.

Finally, even if the Court determines that IPPs have exceeded the number of interrogatories permitted under Rule 33, IPPs respectfully submit that the Court should exercise its discretion in permitting the additional interrogatories, as a matter of discovery reciprocity. Defendants have propounded 378 separate interrogatories on IPPs. This is far more than the number of interrogatories IPPs have propounded, even if requests for facts supporting each request for admission are counted as separate interrogatories. Given the size and complexity of the case, Defendants will not be unduly prejudiced by being asked to respond to a modest number of interrogatories in excess of 25. *See In re Google Adwords Litig.*, No. C08-03369 JW (HRL), 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 35903, at *5 (N.D. Cal. Apr. 1, 2011) (approving interrogatories that exceeded limit in a complex case where “Plaintiffs were acting consistently with the course of conduct in this large and complicated case”).

For all of the foregoing reasons, the Court should issue an order compelling Defendants to fully respond to all of IPPs’ interrogatories as requested in this letter brief.

Sincerely,

/s/ Mario N. Alioto

Mario N. Alioto

Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs

cc. All Counsel (*via* electronic mail)

Defendants' Attachment 11

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005-3807

Tel + 1 202 626 3600
Fax + 1 202 639 9355
whitecase.com

Direct Dial + (202) 626-3696

alau@whitecase.com

September 26, 2014

VIA E-MAIL TO: jay.weil@fedarb.com

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)
c/o Mr. Jay Weil
Federal Arbitration, Inc.
228 Hamilton Avenue, 3rd Floor
Palo Alto, CA 94301

Re: *In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation*, Case No. 07-5944 SC,
MDL No. 1917 (N.D. Cal.): The Toshiba Defendants' Response To Indirect
Purchaser Plaintiffs' Motion To Compel Interrogatory Responses

Dear Judge Walker:

We write on behalf of the Toshiba Defendants in response to the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' ("IPPs") September 12, 2014 Motion to Compel Interrogatory Responses. By this motion, the IPPs seek an order that compels additional responses by the Toshiba Defendants (1) in those instances where the Toshiba Defendants responded to the IPPs' interrogatories by reference to their prior discovery requests (or by objecting to the request as overly burdensome); (2) with respect to Interrogatory No. 7, which asked for the identification of all evidence for each "affirmative defense" listed in their answers; and (3) in those instances where the Toshiba Defendants refused to provide answers because the IPPs exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit contained in Rule 33(a)(1). The motion should be denied.

As to the first issue, the IPPs are incorrect in asserting that the Toshiba Defendants relied upon Rule 33(d) in their discovery responses. They did not. Instead, these defendants objected to the IPPs' discovery requests as unreasonable in that they were duplicative of prior discovery that had been issued in this litigation. The Toshiba Defendants also objected to certain of the IPPs' requests that sought sales information that did not pertain to the United States — such requests were (and are) overly burdensome and add little, if anything, to the IPPs' case. It was appropriate for the Toshiba Defendants to point the IPPs to the Toshiba Defendants' previous discovery responses and equally appropriate for the Toshiba Defendants to refuse to provide non-U.S. sales information at the very close of discovery.

As to the second issue, the Toshiba Defendants provided responses to the "affirmative defenses" contained in their answers, precisely what was sought by Interrogatory No. 7. No

September 26, 2014

answer was provided with respect to other defenses listed in their answers because such defenses were outside the scope of Interrogatory No. 7. By their motion, the IPPs complain about instances where the Toshiba Defendants stated they had “no position” with respect to certain affirmative defenses. The Toshiba Defendants have remedied this situation by serving supplemental interrogatory responses.

As to the third issue, the Toshiba Defendants each answered 25 of the IPPs’ interrogatories, including subparts, and then properly refused to answer any additional interrogatories. In relevant part, Rule 33(a)(1) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure provides that “a party may serve on any other party no more than 25 written interrogatories, including all discrete subparts.” When all discrete subparts are counted, the IPPs propounded 166 interrogatories to the Toshiba Defendants. Given the existence of Rule 33(a)(1), the Toshiba Defendants were fully justified in provided substantive responses to only the first 25 interrogatories served by the IPPs.

I. Background

On January 26, 2011, the Toshiba Defendants filed their answers to the IPPs’ third consolidated amended complaint. *E.g.*, Defendants’ Attachment (“Def. Att.”) 1 (Toshiba Corp. Answer). Each of these answers had a section entitled “Defenses/Affirmative Defenses.” *Id.* at 52. Immediately beneath this heading was the following statement: “Without assuming any burden it would not otherwise bear, and reserving its right to amend its Answer to assert additional defenses as they may become known during discovery, Toshiba Corp. asserts the following separate and additional defenses” *Id.* The answers then set forth a variety of defenses and affirmative defenses.

On August 1, 2014, the IPPs served their First Set of Interrogatories to Defendants (the “Common Interrogatories”). Def. Att. 2. Thirty minutes after serving these Common Interrogatories, the IPPs served their First Set of Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants (“Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants”). Def. Att. 3.

On September 5, 2014, each Toshiba Defendant served individual objections and responses to the Common Interrogatories. Def. Att. 4a-e. Also on September 5, 2014, each Toshiba Defendant served objections and responses to the Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants. Def. Att. 5a-e.

On September 8, 2014, the IPPs sent letters to the Toshiba Defendants regarding purported deficiencies in their interrogatory responses. On September 10, 2014, counsel for the Toshiba Defendants met and conferred with counsel for the IPPs regarding the purported deficiencies, but the parties were unable to reach an agreement.

September 26, 2014

II. Argument**A. The Toshiba Defendants Properly Referred The Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs To Previous Discovery Responses And Properly Objected To Certain Requests As Overly Burdensome**

In certain of their responses, the Toshiba Defendants referred the IPPs to prior discovery responses. In certain other responses, the Toshiba Defendants objected because the IPPs' requests were overly burdensome in that they sought sales information that did not pertain to the United States. The IPPs have demonstrated no error in this approach, which is fully supported by both caselaw as well as a previous report and recommendation issued by Your Honor.

1. Your Honor Should Reject The IPPs' Misguided Reliance On Rule 33(d)(1)

The IPPs' assertion that the Toshiba Defendants are invoking Rule 33(d) in their responses to the IPPs' interrogatories is incorrect. To the contrary, the Toshiba Defendants objected to some of those interrogatories because they are unreasonably duplicative of prior discovery requests propounded by plaintiffs in this litigation. These objections comport with the relevant caselaw. *See, e.g., McConnell v. PacifiCorp, Inc.*, No. C 07-2382 WHA(JL), 2008 WL 3843003, at *4 (N.D. Cal. Aug. 15, 2008) (finding that interrogatories were cumulative and duplicative and thus within the parameters of discovery that the court may limit or deny under Rule 26(b)(2)); *Robbins v. Camden City Bd. of Ed.*, 105 F.R.D. 49, 56-57 (D.N.J. 1985) (holding that defendant was not required to respond to duplicative interrogatories). Accordingly, the cases relied upon by the IPPs — each of which involves a party's invocation of Rule 33(d) in connection with discovery responses — are irrelevant and should be disregarded by Your Honor.

2. Your Honor Should Reject The IPPs' Interrogatories As Unreasonably Duplicative Of Prior Discovery Requests Propounded On The Toshiba Defendants

The IPPs' Common Interrogatories are unreasonably duplicative of prior discovery propounded by other plaintiffs in this litigation. Many of these seek information readily obtainable from the various sales and cost transactional databases produced to plaintiffs years ago in response to prior discovery requests propounded on defendants. And contrary to the IPPs' erroneous assertion that "it is far easier and less costly for *defendants* to identify documents responsive to" these requests (IPP Mot. at 4 (emphasis in original)), the burden is the same for either party: both parties have access to the documents responsive to these requests and have the same burdens associated with reviewing the relevant sales data. IPPs effectively ask this Court to order the Toshiba Defendants to search for and sort through the data they previously produced to other plaintiffs. But federal courts have repeatedly denied attempts to require parties to search for and sort through documents that have already been produced to the propounding parties. *See, e.g., Pulver v. Battelle Mem'l Inst.*, No. CV-05-5028-RHW, 2006 WL 2944842, at *1 (E.D. Wash. Oct. 13, 2006) (denying motion to compel where request for production of documents was "unreasonably duplicative" and was "basically a request to make [a party] search and sort the documents it already produced"); *Sloan v. Oakland Police Dep't*, No. C 00 4117 CW(JCS), 2006 WL 753013, at *5 n.2 (N.D. Cal. Mar. 23, 2006) (stating that motion to compel "will only be

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

September 26, 2014

granted if the additional interrogatory responses sought are not duplicative of information already obtained, through deposition or otherwise”); *Richlin v. Sigma Design West, Ltd.*, 88 F.R.D. 634, 640 (E.D. Cal. 1980) (holding that interrogatories were oppressive and overly burdensome where information sought could be obtained from transcripts of prior depositions conducted in litigation). Your Honor should reach the same conclusion here.

In a previous motion to compel brought by Sharp against the Toshiba Defendants and the Panasonic Defendants, Your Honor found that it was appropriate for parties to refer to previously produced discovery where that previously produced discovery contained the information sought by the current discovery. As recognized by Your Honor, “there is a certain unfairness in requiring defendants to do Sharp’s work for it in culling through this volume of material and, in any event, defendants have already expended a very considerable effort to prepare responses to the direct purchaser class plaintiffs’ discovery, making further effort by defendants still more costly.” Recommended Order Of The Special Master, *In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation*, MDL No. 1917, Case No. 3:07-cv-05944SC, at 4 (August 14, 2014) (accepted and ordered by the Court, August 15, 2014, ECF No. 2743) (“August 14, 2014 Recommended Order”). Def. Att. 6. The same principle applies with full force here. The information sought by the IPPs was already produced by the Toshiba Defendants in response to earlier discovery requests. See Toshiba Defendants’ Objections and Responses to DPPs’ First and Second Set of Requests for Production and DPPs First Set of Interrogatories (Def. Att. 7a-o). If the IPPs believe that they would benefit from reviewing this information in a different format, then the IPPs should bear the cost of that review, not the Toshiba Defendants. Accord August 14, 2014 Recommended Order at 5 (“As Sharp would benefit from a review and an analysis of the materials responsive to the class plaintiffs, considerations of proportionality and fairness weigh in favor of Sharp bearing the correlative burden.”).

3. The IPPs’ Interrogatories That Seek Sales Information Outside Of The United States Are Unreasonably Burdensome

Certain of the IPPs’ Common Interrogatories (*i.e.*, Interrogatory Nos. 9, 13, and 14), seek sales data not involving the United States. The Toshiba Defendants objected to these requests because the requested information was unrelated to United States commerce, outside of the scope of this litigation, and unduly burdensome. Your Honor should deny the motion to compel as to these requests.

In their motion, the IPPs articulate no relevancy for the information they seek. Nor do the IPPs provide any reason why they need “worldwide” data and other information that does not relate to the United States. In contrast to the minimal (if any) relevance of the requested information, the Toshiba Defendants would incur significant expense if they had to provide that information. The Toshiba Defendants would have to search several locations outside the United States and restore countless backup tapes in order to provide the IPPs with the information they seek. Considerations of proportionality (as discussed by Your Honor in denying Sharp’s motion to compel) weigh in favor of the Toshiba Defendants.

By seeking sales information unrelated to the United States, the IPPs improperly seek to significantly expand the scope of the discovery right at the end of fact discovery. Courts have

September 26, 2014

repeatedly rejected motions to compel or other efforts to significantly expand the scope of discovery at the end of discovery. *See, e.g., Wolfe v. Ford Motor Company*, No. 06-1217-MLB, 2008 WL 294547, at *1-2 (D. Kan. Feb. 1, 2008) (admonishing plaintiffs for serving expansive discovery near end of discovery and finding that discovery requests at end of discovery “**should be refined and focused**”) (emphasis added); *Samsung SDI Co., Ltd. v. Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.*, No. CV 05-8493-AG, 2007 WL 4302701, at *4 (C.D. Cal. June 27, 2007) (finding that filing motion to compel at eleventh hour weighed in favor of responding party when balancing relevance of requested discovery with burden on responding party); *Fairly v. Andrews*, 423 F. Supp. 2d 800, 808 (N.D. Ill. 2006) (“The Court stands by its June 21, 2005 decision to deny Defendants leave to serve this interrogatory — the equivalent of numerous discovery requests framed as one interrogatory — on the eve of the discovery deadline, because it would be unduly burdensome to Plaintiffs.”). The fact that the IPPs seek broad, expansive discovery at the close of discovery provides an additional grounds for denying the IPPs’ motion.

B. The Toshiba Defendants Have Provided A Complete Response To Interrogatory No. 7

According to the IPPs (IPP Mot. at 6), the Toshiba Defendants have failed to adequately respond to Interrogatory No. 7 of the Common Interrogatories. We disagree.

Part of the IPPs’ disagreement with the Toshiba Defendants concerns the meaning of the term “affirmative defense.” In its entirety, Interrogatory No. 7 provided as follows: “For each **affirmative defense** in your Answer, identify all Evidence supporting that defense, or state that the defense will no longer be asserted.” Def. Att. 2 at 5 (emphasis added). The IPPs appear to believe that all of the defenses asserted by the Toshiba Defendants in their answers are affirmative defenses. They are not. The answers provided by the Toshiba Defendants each had a section labeled “Defenses/Affirmative Defenses,” thus providing notice that only some of the listed defenses were affirmative in nature. Def. Att. 1 at 52. This distinction was reinforced by the following statement made by each of the Toshiba Defendants: “Without assuming any burden it would not otherwise bear, and reserving its right to amend its Answer to assert additional defenses as they may become known during discovery, Toshiba Corp. asserts the following separate and additional defenses” *Id.* The distinction between defenses and affirmative defenses is also reinforced by the governing caselaw, which recognizes that a “defense which demonstrates that [a] plaintiff has not met its burden of proof is not an affirmative defense.” *Zivkovic v. S. Cal. Edison Co.*, 302 F.3d 1080, 1088 (9th Cir. 2002). Because Interrogatory No. 7 specifically requested a response regarding “each affirmative defense,” each Toshiba Defendant provided a response as to each of the eleven affirmative defenses they asserted. The Toshiba Defendants did not provide a response for the remaining defenses because those remaining defenses were not affirmative in nature.

Another part of the IPPs’ disagreement concerns the Toshiba Defendants’ statement that they “take no position” as to whether they currently have any evidence to support certain of their affirmative defenses. Several of the affirmative defenses asserted by the Toshiba Defendants concern issues that will not be fully formed until the end of the litigation. For example, the Toshiba Defendants assert affirmative defenses related to duplicative recovery and set off. Accordingly, the nature of these affirmative defenses prevents any substantive response at this

September 26, 2014

time. It was for this reason that the Toshiba Defendants stated that they “take no position” as to whether they currently have evidence to support certain of their affirmative defenses. However, in an effort to resolve this issue, the Toshiba Defendants have served supplemental interrogatory responses by which they state that they currently have no evidence for certain of those affirmative defenses where they previously stated that they took no position. Def. Att. 9.

Finally, the IPPs assert that, “if Toshiba has no reasonable factual basis for any of its affirmative defenses, these defenses must be withdrawn.” IPPs’ Mot. at 7. Such a request is premature. Evidence for some of the Toshiba Defendants’ affirmative defenses (such as set off) will not be fully available until trial. Depositions of both plaintiffs and defendants continue to occur in this case, such that the factual record is not yet fully developed. Thus, the IPPs’ request is also premature for the Toshiba Defendants’ remaining affirmative defenses. *Accord Yingling v. EBay, Inc.*, No. C 09-01733 JW (PVT), 2010 WL 373868, at *3 (N.D. Cal. Jan. 29, 2010) (in response to a contention interrogatory, a party may respond that it is unable to respond because of ongoing discovery and investigation).

C. The IPPs Have Exceeded The 25-Interrogatory Limit Of Rule 33(a)(1)

In pertinent part, Rule 33(a)(1) provides that “[u]nless otherwise stipulated or ordered by the court, a party may serve on any other party no more than 25 written interrogatories, *including all discrete subparts*.” Fed. R. Civ. P. 33(a)(1) (emphasis added). In the first paragraph of their motion, the IPPs appear to acknowledge that they have exceeded the 25-interrogatory limit as to the Toshiba Defendants. *See* IPPs’ Mot. at 1 (“IPPs served one set of common interrogatories, 25 in total, on each Defendant (the ‘Common Interrogatories’), and then served an additional set, 14 in total, on both Toshiba and Panasonic (the ‘Supplemental Interrogatories’).”). Including all discrete subparts, the IPPs have propounded a staggering 166 interrogatories on the Toshiba Defendants. The motion to compel should be denied as to the number of interrogatories because the IPPs are subject to the 25-interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1), just like any other party. The Toshiba Defendants acted well within their rights in responding to the first 25 interrogatories (including all discrete subparts) served upon them and refusing to respond to any additional interrogatories.

1. The IPPs Served 166 Interrogatories On Each Of The Toshiba Defendants

The IPPs’ Common Interrogatories contain 24 separately numbered interrogatories (these interrogatories do not include any Interrogatory No. 4). The IPPs’ Interrogatories to Toshiba Defendants contained an additional 14 interrogatories. Two of the IPPs’ Common Interrogatories contain numerous discrete subparts within the meaning of Rule 33(a)(1).

First, Interrogatory No. 7 asks defendants to identify all evidence supporting “each affirmative defense” in the defendant’s answer. Def. Att. 2 at 5. The Toshiba Defendants identified 11 affirmative defenses in each of their answers. Therefore, Interrogatory No. 7 constitutes 11 separate interrogatories as to each Toshiba Defendant. *See Lopez v. Flores*, No. 1:08-cv-01975, 2013 WL 2385240, at *2 (E.D. Cal. May 30, 2013) (denying plaintiff’s motion to compel and holding that where plaintiff issued an interrogatory asking defendants to identify all facts on which defendants base their affirmative defenses and defendants asserted

September 26, 2014

five affirmative defenses, the interrogatory constituted five discrete questions); *White v. Cinemark USA, Inc.*, No. 04-cv-0397, 2005 WL 3881658, at *3 (E.D. Cal. Mar. 28, 2005) (concluding that where an interrogatory requested that the defendant state the facts supporting each of its 21 affirmative defenses, each affirmative defense should be treated as a separate interrogatory).

Second, Interrogatory No. 25 asks each defendant with respect to each Request for Admission issued by the IPPs to state all facts on which the defendant bases its denial, to identify all evidence supporting the denial, and to identify each person who has knowledge of the facts supporting the denial. Def. Att. 2 at 8. The IPPs issued 119 requests for admission to each Toshiba Defendant. Pursuant to the Northern District of California's Local Rule 33-2, Interrogatory No. 25 constitutes 119 interrogatories to each Toshiba Defendant. *See* Civil L.R. 33-2 ("A demand that a party set forth the basis for a denial of an admission requested under Fed. R. Civ. P. 36 will be treated as a separate discovery request (an interrogatory) and is allowable only to the extent that a party is entitled to propound additional interrogatories."). Further, other courts that have addressed this issue have treated each request for admission as a separate interrogatory. For example, in *Safeco of America v. Rawstron*, 181 F.R.D. 441 (C.D. Cal. 1998), the district court held:

Allowing service of an interrogatory which requests disclosure of all of the information on which the denials of each of 50 requests for admissions were based, however, essentially transforms each request for admission into an interrogatory. This is not the purpose requests for admissions were intended to serve, and because Rule 36 imposes no numerical limit on the number of requests for admissions that may be served, condoning such a practice would circumvent the numerical limit contained in Rule 33(a).

Id. at 445; *see also Saliga v. Chemtura Corp.*, No. 3:12-cv-832, 2013 WL 6097100, at *4 (D. Conn. Nov. 20, 2013) (collecting cases). The IPPs have identified no authority explaining why the Court should deviate from Civil L.R. 33-2 and the numerous cases that have addressed this issue. Interrogatory No. 25, therefore, constitutes 119 interrogatories as to each Toshiba Defendant.

2. The IPPs Are Only Entitled To 25 Interrogatories

The IPPs further contend that, irrespective of the Toshiba Defendants' counting of discrete subparts as required by Rule 33, the IPPs have not exceeded their interrogatory limit because they are entitled to serve 25 interrogatories per class representative on each defendant in the litigation. IPP Mot. at 8-9. Thus, according to the IPPs, they are entitled to serve 625 interrogatories (25 interrogatories for each of 25 class representatives) on each of the 45 defendants named in the IPPs Fourth Consolidated Amended Complaint. By this reasoning, IPPs are allowed to serve 28,125 separate interrogatories on defendants in this litigation. Granting any weight to the IPPs' position would lead to absurd results and would obliterate Rule 33's interrogatory limit for all class actions.

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

September 26, 2014

The IPPs correctly state that Rule 33(a)(1) limits the number of interrogatories to 25 per party. IPP Mot. at 8. This logically makes sense because certain factual issues and defenses are unique to certain parties, as is the case here, and those parties will want to serve interrogatories unique to their issues. With respect to a class of plaintiffs, the issues of law and fact are by necessity common among the class, so the 25 interrogatory limit should also apply. *Accord* Fed. R. Civ. P. 23; *Amchem Products, Inc. v. Windsor*, 521 U.S. 591, 625-26 (1997) (stating that a class representative must “possess the same interests and suffer the same injury as the class members”). Wright & Miller provides useful guidance when addressing scenarios similar to a class action for the purpose of determining the appropriate number of interrogatories under Rule 33.

Consider, for example, a situation in which ten people injured in a bus crash sue the bus company in a single suit represented by the same lawyer. Should they be considered one party or ten for purposes of the interrogatory limitation? The best result would seem to be to recognize that in some instances nominally separate parties should be considered one party for purposes of the 25–interrogatory limitation.

Charles Alan Wright, Arthur R. Miller & Richard L. Marcus, *Federal Practice and Procedure* § 2168.1 at 261 (2d ed. 1994).

The cases relied upon by the IPPs are unpersuasive. In *Trevino v. ABC Am, Inc.*, 232 F.R.D 612, 614 (N.D. Cal. 2006), the magistrate judge allowed two plaintiffs to serve a total of 32 interrogatories on one defendant and 34 interrogatories on another defendant. At the time, *Trevino* was in the pre-class certification stage, so each plaintiff was truly a separate party to the litigation. Further, the 66 total interrogatories allowed between two plaintiffs and two defendants in no way supports the IPPs’ contention that they are entitled to serve 28,125 interrogatories in this litigation. Nor does *Zamora v. D’Arrigo Bros. Co.*, No. 04-cv-000047 JW(HRL), 2006 WL 931728 (N.D. Cal. Apr. 6, 2006), alleviate the problems raised by the IPPs’ position. In *Zamora*, the magistrate judge allowed class plaintiffs to serve a total of 29 interrogatories. This small deviation from the numerical limit also does not give credence to the IPPs’ position.

Setting aside for a moment the implications of the IPPs’ position that each class representative be entitled to serve 25 interrogatories on each of the 45 defendants, each set of interrogatories at issue purported to be served jointly by all IPPs. Even assuming that each class representative is entitled to 25 interrogatories, each representative exceeded the limit as a result of the interrogatories being issued jointly. *See Pas Communications, Inc. v. Sprint Corp.*, No. 99-2182-JWL, 2000 WL 1867571, at *12 (D. Kan. Dec. 1, 2000) (“Because plaintiffs’ interrogatories were filed jointly, or on behalf of all plaintiffs, each plaintiff has reached the 25-interrogatory limit and, thus, the third set of interrogatories exceeds the permissible number of interrogatories.”). This fact provides a separate reason for denying the IPPs’ motion to compel.

The Honorable Vaughn Walker (Ret.)

WHITE & CASE

September 26, 2014

3. The IPPs Should Not Be Granted Leave To Exceed 25 Interrogatories

The IPPs were entitled to serve 25 interrogatories on each defendant. The IPPs fail to state any reason why they require interrogatories in excess of the limit imposed by Rule 33. Instead, the IPPs attempt to make a fairness argument based on the number of interrogatories served by defendants. This argument, however, lacks merit. The defendants have not violated the 25-interrogatory limit. The IPPs should be held to the same standard. The IPPs themselves chose the number of defendants in this litigation. Each of these defendants is entitled to propound its own set of interrogatories because each defendant is situated differently than other defendants. Thus, considerations of fairness do not favor granting the IPPs leave to serve additional interrogatories.

III. Conclusion

For these reasons, Your Honor should issue a report that recommends that the IPPs' motion to compel be denied.

Respectfully submitted,



Lucius B. Lau

cc: All counsel of record

Defendants' Attachment 14

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)

2 ccurran@whitecase.com

3 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)

4 alau@whitecase.com

5 Dana E. Foster (*pro hac vice*)

6 defoster@whitecase.com

7 White & Case LLP

8 701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.

9 Washington, DC 20005

10 Telephone: (202) 626-3600

11 Facsimile: (202) 639-9355

12 *Counsel to Defendant*

13 *Toshiba Corporation*

14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
16 (SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION)

17 IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
18 ANTITRUST LITIGATION

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

19 This Document Relates to:

20 ALL INDIRECT-PURCHASER ACTIONS

**TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S
SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS
AND RESPONSES TO
INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF
INDIRECT-PURCHASER
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO
DEFENDANTS**

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Pursuant to Rules 26 and 33 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Court's
2 April 3, 2012 Order re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (as modified by the Court
3 on March 12, 2013) (collectively, the "Discovery Protocol"), Defendant Toshiba Corporation
4 ("Toshiba Corp.") hereby submits the following Objections and Responses to Indirect
5 Purchaser Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories to Defendants, dated August 1, 2014 (the
6 "Interrogatories").

7 Each of the following responses is made only for purposes of the actions named in the
8 above caption. Each response is subject to all objections as to relevance, materiality and
9 admissibility, and to any and all objections on any ground that would require exclusion of any
10 response if it were introduced in court. All evidentiary objections and grounds are expressly
11 reserved.

12 Each of the following responses is made on the basis of the information available at
13 the time of service of the responses. Toshiba Corp.'s responses to these Interrogatories are
14 subject to the provisions of the Stipulated Protective Order that the Court issued on June 18,
15 2008 (the "Protective Order"). Toshiba Corp.'s responses are hereby designated
16 "Confidential" in accordance with the provisions of the Protective Order.

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

17
18 1. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
19 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they contravene the April 3, 2012 Order re
20 Discovery and Case Management Protocol, Docket number 1128 in the MDL.

21 2. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
22 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they purport to impose obligations beyond those
23 required or permitted by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Local Rules of Practice
24 in Civil Proceedings before the United States District Court for the Northern District of
25 California or to the extent it is outside the scope of any order or opinion of this Court.

26 3. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
27 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they call for the production of documents or
28 information that relate to matters not raised by the pleadings, to the extent they are not

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC
MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 material and necessary to the prosecution or defense of this action, and to the extent they are
2 not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

3 4. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
4 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are overly broad, unduly burdensome, vague,
5 or ambiguous. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions
6 and Instructions provided therein, to the extent they purport to seek discovery of information
7 from disaster recovery systems and archives.

8 5. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
9 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they state and/or call for legal conclusions and/or
10 admissions.

11 6. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
12 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they call for publicly available information.

13 7. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
14 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information or documents protected by
15 the attorney-client privilege, attorney work-product doctrine or any other applicable privilege,
16 protection, immunity, or rule (collectively, "Privileged Information"). Toshiba Corp. will not
17 disclose any Privileged Information in response to any Interrogatory. Toshiba Corp. does not
18 intend by these Objections and Responses to waive any claim of privilege or immunity. Any
19 inadvertent production of such material or information is not intended to, and shall not,
20 constitute a general or specific waiver in whole or in part of those privileges or protections as
21 to material or information inadvertently produced or the subject matter thereof. Nor is any
22 inadvertent production intended to, nor shall it, constitute a waiver of the right to object to any
23 use of such document or information.

24 8. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
25 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information, the disclosure of which
26 would violate applicable law, including, but not limited to, privacy laws. In providing any
27 response, Toshiba Corp. does so only to the extent allowable under applicable law.
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 9. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
2 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek confidential, proprietary, or trade secret
3 information.

4 10. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
5 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek documents or information, the disclosure
6 of which is prohibited by contractual obligations or agreements between Toshiba Corp. and
7 third parties.

8 11. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
9 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are oppressive or constitute an abuse of
10 process in light of the costs imposed on Toshiba Corp. weighed against the Plaintiffs' need for
11 the information.

12 12. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
13 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek disclosure of documents or information
14 not reasonably accessible to Toshiba Corp.

15 13. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
16 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information which is equally accessible
17 to Plaintiffs as to Toshiba Corp., or which has already been produced by other parties.

18 14. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
19 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek information, the disclosure of which is
20 prohibited by law, regulation, or order of a court or another authority of the foreign
21 jurisdiction in which the documents or information are located.

22 15. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
23 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they seek disclosure of documents or information
24 that is not within Toshiba Corp.'s possession, custody, or control.

25 16. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
26 Instructions provided therein, to the extent they are cumulative to or duplicative of other
27 Interrogatories or Document Requests.
28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 17. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories pursuant to Civil L.R. 33-2, which
2 states that “a demand that a party set forth the basis for a denial of an admission requested
3 under Fed. R. Civ. P. 36 will be treated as a separate discovery request (an interrogatory) and
4 is allowable only to the extent that a party is entitled to propound additional interrogatories.”

5 18. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories pursuant to Rule 33(a)(1), which
6 limits the number of interrogatories that may be served by one party on another party to 25
7 (twenty-five), including discrete subparts. Plaintiffs have already exceeded the 25-
8 interrogatory limit of Rule 33(a)(1).

9 19. Toshiba Corp.’s response to the Interrogatories is not intended to be, and shall
10 not be construed as, an agreement or concurrence by Toshiba Corp. with the Plaintiffs’
11 characterization of any facts, circumstances, or legal obligations. Toshiba Corp. reserves the
12 right to contest any such characterization. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the Interrogatories
13 to the extent they contain express or implied assumptions of fact or law with respect to
14 matters at issue in the case.

15 20. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories, including the Definitions and
16 Instructions provided herein, to the extent they seek the discovery of information regarding
17 Toshiba Corp.’s sales outside the United States and unrelated to United States commerce, as
18 such sales are beyond the scope of this litigation and production of such information would
19 render these interrogatories overly broad, unduly burdensome and not reasonably calculated to
20 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Toshiba Corp. also objects to the Interrogatories
21 to the extent they seek discovery of information that is beyond the scope of the Sherman
22 Antitrust Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Toshiba Corp. will only produce responsive, non-privileged
23 information and documents that relate to Toshiba Corp.’s sales, if any, of CRTs or CRT
24 Products that are shipped to the United States or that related to activity with a direct,
25 substantial and reasonably foreseeable effect on U.S. commerce and that can be located
26 through a reasonable search.

27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 21. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories on the basis that Plaintiffs bear the
2 burden of proof to establish standing; Toshiba Corp. has no obligations to disprove standing
3 and cannot be compelled to disprove it.

4 22. Toshiba Corp. objects to the Interrogatories to the extent that the
5 Interrogatories intend to imply that Toshiba Corp. bears the burden of proof for each of the
6 defenses cited in its Answer.

7 23. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined terms “Bilateral Meeting,”
8 “Communication,” “Employee,” “Evidence,” “Glass Meeting,” “Law Enforcement Agents,”
9 and “Meeting” because they are overly broad, unduly burdensome, not relevant and not
10 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

11 24. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined term “Defendant” because the
12 incorporation of any or all of the terms “present or former directors, officers, employees,
13 agents, representatives, or any persons acting or purporting to act on behalf of the defendant”
14 into the definition renders each Interrogatory incorporating any of the defined terms overly
15 broad and unduly burdensome, as they call for information that is not relevant to the claim or
16 defense or any party, not relevant to the subject matter involved in this action and not
17 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and because they
18 improperly purport to seek information from distinct persons not parties to the case and not
19 controlled by Toshiba Corp.

20 25. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined term “Document” as vague, ambiguous,
21 overly broad, unduly burdensome, not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
22 admissible evidence and inconsistent with the definition in Rule 34(a)(1)(A) of the Federal
23 Rules of Civil Procedure. Toshiba Corp. further objects to this definition on the ground that it
24 seeks original documents or purports to require the production of documents in a specified
25 medium or format, including to the extent it purports to impose obligations on Toshiba Corp.
26 beyond those required by the Production of Electronically Stored Information (“ESI”), Docket
27 No. 828 in the MDL.

28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 26. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined terms “You” and “Your” because they are
2 vague, overly broad, and unduly burdensome, because they include entities not controlled by
3 Toshiba Corp., because they seek information that is neither relevant nor reasonably
4 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible information, and, in addition, because they
5 improperly purport to seek information from distinct corporate entities and persons not parties
6 to the case and not controlled by Toshiba Corp. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the
7 definitions of “You” and “Your” because the incorporation of any or all of the terms
8 “subsidiaries,” “departments,” “divisions,” “affiliates,” “employees,” “agents,” or
9 “representatives” into the definitions renders the Interrogatories overly broad and unduly
10 burdensome because it calls for information that is not relevant to the claim or defense of any
11 party, because it is not relevant to the subject matter involved in this action, because it is not
12 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and because it
13 improperly purports to seek information from entities that are neither parties to the case, nor
14 controlled by Toshiba Corp.

15 27. Toshiba Corp. objects to the defined term “Class Period” to the extent that it
16 exceeds the “Class Period” defined in the Complaints, because it is overly broad, unduly
17 burdensome, not relevant and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
18 evidence. Toshiba Corp. also objects to the definition of “Class Period” because it is well
19 beyond the relevant statute of limitations. Toshiba Corp. further objects to the term “Class
20 Period” to the extent that it seeks documents created after this litigation began. For the
21 purposes of responding to these Interrogatories, Toshiba Corp. will interpret the term “Class
22 Period” as referring to the “Class Period” defined in the Complaints, which is March 1, 1995
23 to November 25, 2007.

24 28. Discovery is ongoing. This response is being made after reasonable inquiry
25 into the relevant facts, and is based upon the information presently known to Toshiba Corp.
26 Further investigation and discovery may result in the identification of additional information
27 or contentions, and Toshiba Corp. expressly reserves all rights to amend its responses and
28 objections to Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs’ First Set of Interrogatories as necessary. Toshiba

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Corp.'s responses should not be construed to prejudice its right to conduct further
 2 investigation in this case, or to limit Toshiba Corp.'s use of any additional evidence that may
 3 be developed.

4 **OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SPECIFIC INTERROGATORIES**

5 **INTERROGATORY NO. 7:**

6 For each affirmative defense in your Answer, identify all Evidence supporting that
 7 defense, or state that the defense will no longer be asserted.

8 **SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE:**

9 In addition to its General Objections listed above, Toshiba Corp. objects to
 10 Interrogatory No. 7 because it is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks
 11 information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of
 12 admissible evidence.

13 Toshiba Corp. also objects to Interrogatory No. 7 to the extent it seeks "all Evidence"
 14 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not reasonably calculated to
 15 lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

16 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 7 because requesting "all Evidence"
 17 for "each affirmative defense in your Answer" constitutes as more than one interrogatory
 18 under Rule 33(a)(1) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

19 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 7 to the extent it calls for legal
 20 conclusions.

21 Toshiba Corp. further objects to Interrogatory No. 7 because it is premature because
 22 discovery is currently ongoing.

23 Subject to and without waiving the objections stated above, Toshiba Corp. identifies
 24 the affirmative defenses enumerated in its Answer to the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' Third
 25 Consolidated Amended Complaint (ECF No. 850) as Toshiba Corp.'s sixth, thirteenth,
 26 fourteenth, fifteenth, twenty-first, thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-seventh, fifty-sixth, sixty-
 27 ninth, and eighty-seventh defenses.

28
 TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
 TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
 INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Regarding its sixth defense (arbitration), Toshiba Corp. responds that at this time it has
2 not identified any evidence that IPPs have agreed to arbitration or chosen a different forum for
3 the resolution of their claims. Discovery is ongoing. Depositions of both plaintiffs and
4 defendants continue to occur in this case, such that the factual record is not yet fully
5 developed. Further, certain plaintiffs have agreed to supplement their document productions.
6 Toshiba Corp. has not yet had a chance to review these documents or the universe of other
7 documents that have been produced in this litigation. Toshiba Corp. reserves all rights to
8 supplement, amend, expand, correct, or clarify its response regarding its sixth defense once
9 the factual record is fully developed.

10 Regarding its thirteenth defense (waiver), Toshiba Corp. responds that at this time it
11 has not identified any evidence that IPPs' claims are barred by the doctrine of waiver.
12 Discovery is ongoing. Depositions of both plaintiffs and defendants continue to occur in this
13 case, such that the factual record is not yet fully developed. Further, certain plaintiffs have
14 agreed to supplement their document productions. Toshiba Corp. has not yet had a chance to
15 review these documents or the universe of other documents that have been produced in this
16 litigation. Toshiba Corp. reserves all rights to supplement, amend, expand, correct, or clarify
17 its response regarding its thirteenth defense once the factual record is fully developed.

18 Regarding its fourteenth defense (estoppel), Toshiba Corp. responds that at this time it
19 has not identified any evidence that IPPs' claims are barred by the doctrine of estoppel.
20 Discovery is ongoing. Depositions of both plaintiffs and defendants continue to occur in this
21 case, such that the factual record is not yet fully developed. Further, certain plaintiffs have
22 agreed to supplement their document productions. Toshiba Corp. has not yet had a chance to
23 review these documents or the universe of other documents that have been produced in this
24 litigation. Toshiba Corp. reserves all rights to supplement, amend, expand, correct, or clarify
25 its response regarding its fourteenth defense once the factual record is fully developed.

26 Regarding its fifteenth defense (laches), Toshiba Corp. responds that at this time it has
27 not identified any evidence that IPPs' claims are barred by the doctrine of laches. Discovery
28 is ongoing. Depositions of both plaintiffs and defendants continue to occur in this case, such

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 that the factual record is not yet fully developed. Further, certain plaintiffs have agreed to
2 supplement their document productions. Toshiba Corp. has not yet had a chance to review
3 these documents or the universe of other documents that have been produced in this litigation.
4 Toshiba Corp. reserves all rights to supplement, amend, expand, correct, or clarify its
5 response regarding its fifteenth defense once the factual record is fully developed.

6 Regarding its twenty-first defense (failure to mitigate), Toshiba Corp. responds that at
7 this time it has not identified any evidence that IPPs failed to mitigate damages. Discovery is
8 ongoing. Depositions of both plaintiffs and defendants continue to occur in this case, such
9 that the factual record is not yet fully developed. Further, certain plaintiffs have agreed to
10 supplement their document productions. Toshiba Corp. has not yet had a chance to review
11 these documents or the universe of other documents that have been produced in this litigation.
12 Toshiba Corp. reserves all rights to supplement, amend, expand, correct, or clarify its
13 response regarding its twenty-first defense once the factual record is fully developed.

14 Regarding its thirty-first defense (accord and satisfaction), Toshiba Corp. responds
15 that evidence regarding accord and satisfaction is premature at this time. The IPPs have
16 already settled with at least two defendants, Chunghwa and LG, for \$10 million and \$25
17 million, respectively. Toshiba Corp. further responds that additional settlements may take
18 place before the end of trial. Toshiba Corp. also responds that other settlements in this
19 litigation may overlap with the claims made by the IPPs and the full extent of any overlap
20 cannot be ascertained until the conclusion of trial. Additionally, certain actions brought by
21 individual states' Attorneys General in their capacity as *parens patriae* may overlap with the
22 claims made by the IPPs. For example, the *parens patriae* action of the California Attorney
23 General has already settled with all defendants except for Samsung SDI and the Toshiba
24 Defendants. The scope of these settlements may overlap with IPPs' claims. Whether and to
25 what extent there is overlap between claims brought by the state Attorneys General and the
26 IPPs cannot be fully ascertained until the conclusion of trial.

27 Regarding its thirty-second defense (set off), Toshiba Corp. responds that evidence
28 regarding set off is premature at this time. The IPPs have already settled with at least two

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

defendants, Chunghwa and LG, for \$10 million and \$25 million, respectively. Toshiba Corp. further incorporates any other settlements that are currently unknown to Toshiba Corp by the IPPs with any other Defendant. Toshiba Corp. further responds that additional settlements may take place before the end of trial. Toshiba Corp. also responds that other settlements in this litigation may overlap with the claims made by the IPPs and the full extent of any overlap cannot be ascertained until the conclusion of trial. Additionally, certain actions brought by individual states' Attorneys General in their capacity as *parens patriae* may overlap with the claims made by the IPPs. For example, the *parens patriae* action of the California Attorney General has already settled with all defendants except for Samsung SDI and the Toshiba Defendants. The scope of these settlements may overlap with IPPs' claims. Whether and to what extent there is overlap between claims brought by the state Attorneys General and the IPPs cannot be fully ascertained until the conclusion of trial.

Regarding its thirty-seventh defense (statute of limitations), Toshiba Corp. refers Plaintiffs to evidence provided in this litigation, including but not limited to: TSB-CRT-00018162 and Transcript of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition of Toshiba Corp. at, *inter alia*, 64:20-65:2, *In re: Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig.*, Case No. 03:07-cv-05944-SC, MDL No. 1917 (N.D. Cal.), dated July 30, 2012.

Regarding its fifty-sixth defense (duplicative recovery – D.C. law), Toshiba Corp. responds that evidence regarding duplicative recovery is premature at this time. The IPPs have already settled with at least two defendants, Chunghwa and LG, for \$10 million and \$25 million, respectively. Toshiba Corp. further responds that additional settlements may take place before the end of trial. Toshiba Corp. also responds that other settlements in this litigation may overlap with the claims made by the IPPs and the full extent of any overlap cannot be ascertained until the conclusion of trial. Additionally, certain actions brought by individual states' Attorneys General in their capacity as *parens patriae* may overlap with the claims made by the IPPs. For example, the *parens patriae* action of the California Attorney General has already settled with all defendants except for Samsung SDI and the Toshiba Defendants. The scope of these settlements may overlap with IPPs' claims. Whether and to

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 what extent there is overlap between claims brought by the state Attorneys General and the
2 IPPs cannot be fully ascertained until the conclusion of trial.

3 Regarding its sixty-ninth defense (duplicative recovery – Minnesota law), Toshiba
4 Corp. responds that evidence regarding duplicative recovery is premature at this time. The
5 IPPs have already settled with at least two defendants, Chunghwa and LG, for \$10 million and
6 \$25 million, respectively. Toshiba Corp. further responds that additional settlements may
7 take place before the end of trial. Toshiba Corp. also responds that other settlements in this
8 litigation may overlap with the claims made by the IPPs and the full extent of any overlap
9 cannot be ascertained until the conclusion of trial. Additionally, certain actions brought by
10 individual states' Attorneys General in their capacity as *parens patriae* may overlap with the
11 claims made by the IPPs. For example, the *parens patriae* action of the California Attorney
12 General has already settled with all defendants except for Samsung SDI and the Toshiba
13 Defendants. The scope of these settlements may overlap with IPPs' claims. Whether and to
14 what extent there is overlap between claims brought by the state Attorneys General and the
15 IPPs cannot be fully ascertained until the conclusion of trial.

16 Regarding its eighty-seventh defense (voluntary payment doctrine – New York law),
17 Toshiba Corp. responds that at this time it has not identified any evidence that IPPs' claims
18 are barred by the voluntary payment doctrine. Discovery is ongoing. Depositions of both
19 plaintiffs and defendants continue to occur in this case, such that the factual record is not yet
20 fully developed. Further, certain plaintiffs have agreed to supplement their document
21 productions. Toshiba Corp. has not yet had a chance to review these documents or the
22 universe of other documents that have been produced in this litigation. Toshiba Corp.
23 reserves all rights to supplement, amend, expand, correct, or clarify its response regarding its
24 fifteenth defense once the factual record is fully developed.

25
26
27
28
TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

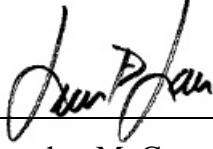
MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Discovery is ongoing. Toshiba Corp. reserves the right to supplement, amend,
 2 expand, correct, or clarify these objections and responses to this Interrogatory and to assert
 3 additional general and specifics objections arising from matters discovered during the course
 4 of the litigation.

WHITE & CASE^{LLP}

5
 6
 7
 8 Dated: September 26, 2014

By: 
 Christopher M. Curran (*pro hac vice*)
ccurran@whitecase.com
 Lucius B. Lau (*pro hac vice*)
alau@whitecase.com
 Dana E. Foster (*pro hac vice*)
defoster@whitecase.com
 701 Thirteenth Street, N.W.
 Washington, DC 20005
 tel.: (202) 626-3600
 fax: (202) 639-9355
Counsel to Defendant
Toshiba Corporation

White & Case LLP
 701 Thirteenth Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20005

19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
 TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
 INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

On September 26, 2014, I caused a copy of the “TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS” to be served via e-mail upon:

Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs	Lauren C. Russell, Esq. TRUMP ALIOTO TRUMP & PRESCOTT 2280 Union Street San Francisco, CA 94123 Tel.: (415) 563-7200 Email: laurenrussell@tatp.com
Liaison Counsel for the Direct Action Plaintiffs	Philip J. Iovieno, Esq. BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 10 N. Pearl St. 4 th Floor Albany, NY 12207 Tel: (518) 434-0600 Fax: (518) 434-0665 Email: piovieno@bsfllp.com
Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs	R. Alexander Saveri, Esq. SAVERI & SAVERI, INC. 706 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: (415) 217-6810 Email: rick@saveri.com
California Office of the Attorney General	Kamala D. Harris Attorney General of California Emilio E. Varanini Deputy Attorney General 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, CA 94102-3664 Telephone: (415) 703-5908 Email: Emilio.varanini@doj.ca.gov

TOSHIBA CORPORATION’S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS’ FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

CONFIDENTIAL

ALL DEFENSE COUNSEL



Andrew Black

White & Case LLP
701 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

TOSHIBA CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES
TO INTERROGATORY SEVEN OF INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

Case No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

Defendants' Attachment 15

1 Martin Quinn
2 JAMS
3 Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 1500
4 San Francisco, CA 94111
5 Telephone: (415) 982-5267
6 Fax: (415) 982-5287

7
8
9 SPECIAL MASTER

10 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
11 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
12 SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

13 IN RE: TFT-LCD (FLAT PANEL)
14 ANTITRUST LITIGATION

CASE NO. M:07-cv-01827-si

MDL No. 1819

**SPECIAL MASTER'S ORDER
DENYING MOTION OF DIRECT
PURCHASER CLASS PLAINTIFFS TO
COMPEL HITACHI TO PRODUCE
FOREIGN REGULATORY
DOCUMENTS (Hrgs. 12/10/10, 3/25/11)**

15
16
17
18
19
20 This Order Relates to:

21 ALL CASES
22

23
24 On October 25, 2010, Direct Purchaser Class Plaintiffs ("DPPs") filed a motion to compel
25 Hitachi¹ to produce all communications and documents exchanged between Hitachi and antitrust
26 regulators at the European Commission ("EC") and the Japan Fair Trade Commission ("JFTC").

27
28 ¹As used herein, "Hitachi" refers collectively to Hitachi Ltd., Hitachi Displays, Ltd. and Hitachi Electronic Devices (USA), Inc.

1 On December 10, 2010 all interested counsel appeared before me for a hearing on the motion.
2 On March 25, 2011 I conducted an *in camera* hearing with counsel for Hitachi to review the
3 documents at issue in the motion. Having considered all the written and oral arguments and
4 evidence submitted, and the various submissions from the two agencies, I now rule as follows.

5 I. INTRODUCTION

6 A. Procedural History:

7 In early June 2010, counsel for DPPs advised me that they intended to bring a motion to
8 compel Hitachi to produce all documents exchanged with any foreign regulatory documents.
9 Following a conference call on June 3, 2010 and subsequent submissions, on June 30, 2010 I
10 ordered that the motion should proceed only as to documents exchanged by Hitachi with two
11 publically-announced investigations by the Japan Fair Trade Commission and the European
12 Commission. (*See*, Docket No. 1827.) In that Order, I required Hitachi to state whether the EC
13 had issued to it a Statement of Objections,² and if so, whether Hitachi had applied to the EC for
14 leniency, whether Hitachi had produced in this case all pre-existing business documents it had
15 submitted to the EC, and where responsive documents were located. In deference to objections
16 from the EC, I excused Hitachi from supplying a log of the documents it was withholding and
17 allowed it to state only the types of document typically exchanged in EC investigations.³

18 On October 12, 2010 Hitachi stated under oath that the EC had not issued a Statement of
19 Objections to it, that Hitachi had produced all pre-existing business documents exchanged with
20 the EC or the JFTC, and that all responsive documents (other than those already produced in this
21 case or submitted to the Department of Justice) are located in Japan.⁴

22
23

² In EC procedure a Statement of Objections is comparable to a complaint against a party under investigation.

24
25 ³ Since the JFTC had not expressed to me any concerns about confidentiality, I ordered Hitachi to provide a specific
26 log of all documents exchanged with the JFTC. As part of its objection to my Order, Hitachi did submit to the Court
an expression of the JFTC's concerns. [Docket No. 1870] Therefore, the Court allowed Hitachi to provide as to the
JFTC as well only a list of documents typically exchanged. [Docket No. 2036]

27 ⁴ Hitachi did not disclose whether it had applied to the EC for leniency because no Statement of Objections had been
28 issued to it, and did not disclose whether it had applied to the JFTC for leniency because Art. 8 of the JFTC Rules on
Reporting and Submission of Materials regarding Immunity from or Reduction of Surcharges prohibits Hitachi from
doing so.

1 The parties submitted extensive briefing and evidence. On November 22, 2010
2 Alexander Italianer, the Director General of Competition for the EC, submitted to me a letter
3 expressing his opposition to disclosure of any documents that may have been exchanged with
4 Hitachi during the EC investigation or any information concerning a possible application for
5 leniency. (See, Docket No. 2360-3.) He stated that “disclosure...is very likely to seriously
6 undermine the effectiveness of public antitrust enforcement in the European Union as well as
7 other jurisdictions.” Finally, he noted that “Hitachi may be under investigation for alleged
8 misconduct in cartel behavior in the TFT-LCD sector” and that the EC’s investigation was
9 “ongoing.” Following a hearing on December 10, 2010, I ordered Hitachi to submit to me for *in*
10 *camera* review the documents it had exchanged with both the EC and JFTC. (See, Docket No.
11 2244.) Hitachi filed an objection to my Order. The JFTC submitted a letter dated February 3,
12 2011 opposing the *in camera* review. (See, Docket No. 2392.) The EC also opposed the *in*
13 *camera* review in its letter of February 22, 2010, filed under seal. (See, Docket No. 2485.)⁵ On
14 February 22, 2011, the Court overruled Hitachi’s objection to my Order. (See, Docket No.
15 2482.)

16 Hitachi submitted to me two CDs containing all documents it had submitted to or
17 received from the JFTC and the EC.⁶ The CDs contained JFTC-related documents Bates
18 numbered 1-2697, and EC-related documents Bates numbered 1-2137. On March 25, 2011 I
19 conducted a three-hour *in camera* hearing with counsel for Hitachi during which its Japanese
20 counsel explained the content and significance of the Japanese language documents pertaining to
21 the JFTC, and its EC counsel from London explained the significance of the EC set of
22 documents. The transcript of the hearing has been made available only to counsel for Hitachi
23
24

25 ⁵ The redacted version is Docket No. 2485-02.

26 ⁶ In the *in camera* hearing, Hitachi explained that it no longer had copies of some pre-existing business documents
27 that the JFTC had seized in a “dawn raid.” Hitachi represented that other than the seized documents and possibly
28 some other pre-existing business documents it had submitted to the JFTC that it cannot now identify, it had provided
me with all documents submitted to or received from the two agencies.

1 and me. On March 16, 2011, the JFTC submitted a letter to the Court asking that “any future
2 order not make reference to the confidential information submitted by [it] under seal.”

3 I reviewed the EC-related materials, which were in English, page-by-page. I determined
4 not to require Hitachi to spend upwards of \$100,000 to have the JFTC documents translated until
5 I had learned their general nature. Therefore, during this *in camera* review, I relied on the
6 description of the contents of the JFTC documents provided on the record by Hitachi’s Japanese
7 counsel.

8
9 B. The JFTC-Related Documents:

10 Hitachi represented that the JFTC’s investigation, and hence all the documents Hitachi
11 submitted to the JFTC, concerned only sales in Japan and only sales of LCD panels to Nintendo.
12 The documents were created during both an investigation phase and a hearing phase. To the
13 extent I can describe them without unduly revealing their contents, the documents consist of: (a)
14 Requests for Information and Hitachi’s responses thereto; (b) non-substantive procedural
15 documents; (c) lists of documents submitted to and seized by the JFTC; (d) opinion letters from
16 counsel for Hitachi; (e) briefs and other material relating to the cease & desist order issued to
17 Hitachi regarding Nintendo; and (f) statements from two Hitachi witnesses and one witness each
18 from Nintendo and Sharp. Hitachi represented, and has previously stated under oath, that it has
19 produced in this case all pre-existing business documents that it supplied to the JFTC.

20
21 C. The EC-Related Documents:

22 The EC-related materials consist of: (a) Requests for Information from the DG
23 Competition dated December 7, 2006 and July 29, 2008, and Hitachi’s responses, including
24 supporting pre-existing business documents; (b) correspondence between Hitachi’s London
25 counsel and the DG Competition; and (c) other submissions. The submissions of information
26 include both a complete version, and a version redacted to shield trade secret information. All
27 Japanese language EC-related documents are accompanied by translations.
28

II. ANALYSIS

The issue for decision is whether, applying the factors required by Supreme Court in *Societe Nationale Industrielle Aerospatiale v. U.S. District Court*, 482 U.S. 522 (1987) [*"Aerospatiale"*], the court should require Hitachi to disclose any or all of the JFTC and EC-related documents in its possession. Those factors, as applied to this case, are: the importance of the documents to this MDL litigation; the specificity of DPPs' request; whether the documents originated in and are located in the United States; whether DPPs have alternative means of obtaining the information contained in the documents; and whether the interest of the United States in enforcing its antitrust laws outweigh the interest of the JFTC and EC in maintaining confidentiality of the documents.

Plaintiffs place great weight on the district court's application of the *Aerospatiale* factors in *In re Vitamin Antitrust Litigation* ("*Vitamins*"), Misc. No. 99-197 (TFH), MDL No. 1285, 2002 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 26490 (D.D.C. Jan. 23, 2002). However, that out-of-circuit case did not address specific assertions by the EC and JFTC of their confidentiality interests, such as have been submitted in the present case. Thus, I find more persuasive the more recent decisions that did take into account such specific assertions by foreign antitrust authorities. *See, e.g., In re Payment Card Interchange Fee and Merchant Discount Antitrust Litigation*, 05-MD-1720(JG)(JO), 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 89275 (E.D. NY Aug. 27, 2010) (concluding the EC's asserted interest in confidentiality was entitled to prevail based on an analysis of the *Aerospatiale* factors); *see also, In re Rubber Chemicals Antitrust Litigation*, 486 F.Supp.2d 1078, (N.D. Cal. 2007) (finding "any marginal benefit that the plaintiff would gain from disclosure is outweighed by the impact that disclosure will have on the Commission's interests in the effective enforcement of its competition laws and its cooperation with the U.S. to enforce those laws internationally").

Applying the *Aerospatiale* factors, and based on my *in camera* review of the documents at issue, I find the marginal benefit of allowing discovery of the documents to be outweighed by the impact that disclosure will have on the EC's and JFTC's interests in the effective

1 enforcement of their respective competition laws and their cooperation with the U.S. to enforce
2 those laws internationally.

3 Importance of the documents: Plaintiffs contend that the documents are important to this
4 litigation because: 1) one witness has invoked the Fifth Amendment and two others are expected
5 to do so; 2) Hitachi has produced between two and three million pages of mostly Japanese-
6 language documents; 3) information contained in the requested documents may ameliorate the
7 difficulties plaintiffs have faced in discovery; and 4) any doubts about how helpful the
8 information will be should be resolved in plaintiffs' favor. Having now reviewed the documents
9 *in camera*, I do not find any of these contentions persuasive.

10 More than 75% of the documents appear to be pre-existing business documents. Most of
11 the information Hitachi supplied in response to the agencies' Requests for Information appears to
12 be general information about its corporate structure, the identity of LCD-related employees, and
13 general sales and market share data. Based on my review of the EC documents, and assuming
14 that the JFTC documents are not materially different, fewer than 10% of the documents (other
15 than pre-existing business documents) appear to contain cartel-specific information about
16 competitor meetings and information exchanges. Moreover, plaintiffs have already obtained
17 through discovery much, if not all, of the information contained in these documents: corporate
18 structure, key witnesses, and competitor-meetings. Finally, as noted above, the JFTC
19 investigation focused only on sales in Japan, and specifically on sales to Nintendo, none of
20 which are at issue in the present case. This case, of course, deals exclusively with U.S. sales to a
21 large number of manufacturers of a wide variety of products. Therefore, the JFTC documents as
22 a whole appear to have little relevance to this case.

23 The fact that certain documents may make it easier for a party to review a large number
24 of non-English language documents does not render such documents *substantively* important to
25 the case. Defendants' contention that plaintiffs are seeking "an opportunity to free ride on the
26 investigations of the EC and the JFTC," and their reliance on work product protection cases, is
27 not entirely without merit. Plaintiffs appear to be seeking a short-cut to dealing with the
28 customary burdens of proving their case. In the work product context, absent a strong showing

1 of need, the fruits of another party's lawyer's efforts are outside the scope of discovery. See
2 *Hickman v. Taylor*, 329 U.S. 495(1947). The Court in *Hickman* explained that:

3
4 "Were such materials open to opposing counsel on mere demand, much of what is now
5 put down in writing would remain unwritten. An attorney's thoughts, heretofore
6 inviolate, would not be his own. Inefficiency, unfairness and sharp practices would
7 inevitably develop in the giving of legal advice and in the preparation of cases for trial.
8 The effect on the legal profession would be demoralizing. And the interests of the clients
9 and the cause of justice would be poorly served."

10 A similar rationale makes sense in the context of exchanges between companies and
11 foreign antitrust authorities, because candor suffers when there is a risk of later disclosure to an
12 adverse party. Thus, as in the work product context, it seems appropriate here to exclude from
13 the "importance" factor documents created or exchanged in confidence for purposes of legal
14 proceedings in the foreign country absent a showing that the substantive information is not
15 otherwise available to the propounding party. Here, plaintiffs admit they have received millions
16 of relevant documents, albeit in Japanese. They have not shown that the only way they can
17 adequately review those documents is to first review Hitachi's submissions to the EC and JFTC.

18 With regard to the witnesses who have asserted the Fifth Amendment, plaintiffs have not
19 shown that the numerous other witnesses available to them cannot supply the information they
20 need. In the event a significant number of other witnesses assert the Fifth Amendment, or for
21 other reasons plaintiffs are unable to obtain deposition testimony from witnesses with adequate
22 knowledge of the facts, plaintiffs may seek reconsideration of this order as to any statements by,
23 or documents authored by, those witnesses that may be included among the EC-related or JFTC-
24 related documents at issue in this motion.

25 With regard to Judge Illston's remarks on the record regarding plaintiffs having the
26 "benefit of the doubt," those comments were made before I ordered and conducted the *in camera*
27 review, and were based on the then-existing ambiguity as to what responsive documents existed.
28 See Declaration of Brendan P. Glackin in Support of Direct Purchaser Class Plaintiffs' Motion to
Compel Production of Foreign Regulatory Documents, Exh. D at pp. 13-14. It is far from clear

1 whether Judge Illston would expect any such “benefit of the doubt” to remain in effect after
2 Hitachi disclosed to me the actual documents at issue.

3 Case law teaches that where the disputed documents are cumulative or not “outcome-
4 determinative” or “directly relevant,” a court should be cautious about requiring disclosure in the
5 face of comity objections. *See Richmark Corp. v. Timber Falling Consultants*, 959 F.2d 1468,
6 1475 (9th Cir. 1992). Here, the documents relevant to this litigation are largely cumulative and
7 are *not* outcome-determinative. Therefore, I conclude that this factor weighs somewhat against
8 requiring Hitachi to produce.

9 *Specificity of DPPs’ requests:* As I noted in my prior order, this factor weighs in favor of
10 the requesting parties. Although their initial Request Nos. 1-4 were quite broad, they made every
11 effort to obtain a log or description of the documents so that they could focus in on those
12 documents they really seek. Hitachi, following the direction of the EU and the JFTC, declined to
13 provide any such specifics. Thus, the requests were as specific as possible under the
14 circumstances.

15 *Origin and Location of the Documents:* Except for those documents provided to DOJ or
16 produced in this case, and some that are in possession of Hitachi’s U.S. counsel, the disputed
17 documents originated in Japan or Europe, and are now located in London and Japan. However,
18 Hitachi is readily able to produce the documents if so ordered, and is subject to this court’s
19 jurisdiction. Therefore, this factor weighs strongly in favor of requiring Hitachi to produce.

20 *Alternative Sources for the Information:* As noted above, DPPs already have the pre-
21 existing business documents, and it is highly likely that virtually all the information contained in
22 the disputed documents is known in some form to DPPs. What DPPs do not know, and what the
23 disputed documents do show, is which documents, which competitor meetings, which other
24 events and evidence Hitachi considered significant enough to disclose to regulators. That is, the
25 documents would reveal Hitachi’s selection and organization of materials, and hence the priority
26 it gave to some information over other. However, it might well be inaccurate to infer that the
27 information Hitachi disclosed to regulators was the most relevant to the case or most damning to
28 Hitachi, or that it reflected Hitachi’s priorities, because Hitachi may have had a range of motives

in selecting the material to disclose. Most obviously, it would have disclosed what the regulators asked for, which may not be what DPPs want or need to advance their case. On balance, while the documents I reviewed would no doubt be of some use to DPPs and even may conceivably contain a few items of previously-unknown evidence, I conclude that this factor weighs somewhat against requiring Hitachi to produce.

Balancing of Interest of U.S. in Enforcing Antitrust Laws Against Interest of Foreign Regulators in Confidentiality. This factor is the most important⁷ and the most difficult to evaluate. The two agencies have expressed concern to the court about disclosure of materials obtained or generated in connection with ongoing antitrust investigations. Both agencies express their strongest objections to any disclosure of whether Hitachi has applied for leniency, and if it has, any disclosure of materials it submitted in connection with such an application.⁸ The regulations of both agencies prohibit a party from disclosing whether it has applied for leniency.⁹ A breach of the confidentiality obligation will bar a party from obtaining leniency. Nothing in this Order is intended to imply or suggest whether Hitachi has in fact applied for leniency from either the EC or the JFTC.

The agencies' main concern is basically that the leniency programs have been fertile avenues for enforcement of antitrust laws, and that parties would be dissuaded from applying and furnishing information if they feared that the information would be made available in private

⁷See *Richmark*, 959 F.2d at 1476.

⁸ The EC adopted its leniency program in 2002, which allows a party to an investigation to obtain a reduction in any fine in return for providing information and documents about the alleged cartel. The JFTC adopted a comparable leniency program in 2006. Both programs afford higher fine reductions to parties that file for leniency early. An applicant to the EC for leniency must show that it has contributed "significant added value" to the Commission's investigation – thus again providing an impetus to parties to apply early and to be very forthcoming with information. See Commission Notice on Immunity from fines and reduction of fines in cartel cases (2006/C 298/11) ("Leniency Notice"), ¶ 24.

⁹ The JFTC prohibits disclosure of a leniency application "without justifiable reason." See Declaration of Harumichi Uchida ("Uchida Decl.") (Docket No. 1870), ¶¶ 8 & 9. The EC prohibits an applicant for leniency from disclosing "the fact or any of the content of its application" unless and until the EC has issued the applicant a Statement of Objections. See Leniency Notice, ¶ 12(a). At that point, all parties to whom a Statement of Objections has been issued may see leniency applications, but are limited to viewing them on the Commission's premises, may not disclose the information to third parties, and must use the information only for purposes of their own defense. See Leniency Notice, ¶ 7.

1 antitrust actions in the United States. The JFTC reports that the number of leniency applications
2 has increased from 26 in 2005 to 85 in 2009. Uchida Decl., ¶7 (Docket No. 1870). The EC
3 maintains that its leniency program is its “most important investigative tool...which has proven
4 to be a highly successful instrument for detecting cartels in Europe.” *See* EC letter dated
5 2/15/11 (Docket No. 2485-2). The JFTC expresses concern that disclosure of leniency-related
6 materials could “put pressure” on an applicant or “cause the collusion of stories.” *See* JFTC
7 letter dated 2/3/11 (Docket No. 2392). Moreover, in the EC, if leniency materials submitted by
8 one party became public, other parties would be dissuaded from applying if they concluded that
9 they could not provide “significant added value.” As long as leniency materials are secret, other
10 parties will be more inclined to file themselves in the hope that their information will prove to be
11 new and important. Finally, the JFTC stated that its investigation of Hitachi as to LCD-related
12 conduct “has yet to be completed.” The EC stated that the fact that Hitachi was not an addressee
13 of the Statement of Objections in May 2009 “does not necessarily exclude the possibility that
14 Hitachi may be under investigation for alleged participation in cartel behavior in the TFT-LCD
15 sector” for conduct other than that which was the subject of the May 2009 Statements of
16 Objections. *See* EC letter dated 11/22/10 (Docket No. 2360-3). Therefore, it is clear that any
17 leniency materials which may be in these documents should not be disclosed.

18 As to materials submitted by Hitachi in response to the agencies’ requests for
19 information, for the reasons set forth above I conclude that these materials are not of sufficient
20 novelty or importance to the case to justify their disclosure.

21 I conclude that the JFTC’s and EC’s interests in maintaining the confidentiality of
22 materials obtained or generated in connection with ongoing antitrust investigations outweighs the
23 United States’ interest in allowing discovery of the materials in this case. It does not appear that
24 the United States has a strong interest in obtaining this information. While any information that
25 would tend to incriminate an antitrust offender is in some sense useful to the enforcement of
26 American antitrust laws, in this particular case the material itself largely duplicates or overlaps
27 other information produced in discovery and available to enforcement authorities. The
28 Department of Justice located enough evidence to obtain guilty pleas from Hitachi and other

1 defendants. Plaintiffs in this case have obtained about seven million documents in discovery
2 from defendants. My review of the EC and JFTC documents did not reveal any significant areas
3 of information that has not been elicited already. Although it is possible that the documents
4 could disclose an additional witness, or a previously undetected meeting of conspirators, or a
5 new nuance of an admission by Hitachi, that possibility in this case is slim and thus pales in
6 comparison to the likely damage that mandating disclosure could do to the enforcement regimes
7 of Japan and Europe. Accordingly, I conclude that this factor weighs strongly against requiring
8 disclosure of any of the EC-related and JFTC-related documents, whether or not they relate to
9 any leniency request that may or may not have been made by Hitachi.

10 Order

11 Based on the foregoing analysis of the *Aerospatiale* factors, and good cause appearing, it
12 is ORDERED that DDPs' motion to compel is DENIED.

13
14
15 Dated: April 26, 2011

_____/s/
Martin Quinn, Special Master

Defendants' Attachment 16

IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)) Case No. C 07-5944 SC
ANTITRUST LITIGATION) MDL No. 1917
)
) ORDER DENYING MOTION TO COMPEL
)
)
)
)
)

Now before the Court is the Direct Action Plaintiffs' ("DAPs") motion to compel production of a document from Defendants Chunghwa Picture Tubes, Ltd., LG Electronics, Philips, Samsung SDI, Toshiba Corp., Panasonic, and MTPD (collectively "Defendants"). The parties briefed this motion before the case's Special Master, who referred the matter to the Court. ECF No. 2432. The motion is fully briefed, ECF Nos. 2446 ("Mot."), 2449 ("Opp'n"), and appropriate for resolution without oral argument, Civ. L.R. 7-1(b). The motion is DENIED, as explained below.

The parties are familiar with this case's factual background. The facts germane to this motion are as follows. The DAPs seek production of a confidential European Commission ("EC") decision

(the "Decision"), issued on December 5, 2012, which relates to EC investigations regarding the Defendants' participation in an alleged price-fixing conspiracy regarding color display tubes ("CDTs") and color picture tubes ("CPTs"), two different types of cathode ray tubes ("CRTs"). The EC has not yet published a public or redacted version of the Decision, but a summary of the Decision confirms that these Defendants, plus Technicolor, were found to have participated in price-fixing cartels for CDTs and CPTs, and were collectively fined more than € 1.47 billion. Mot. Ex. 2 ("Summary") ¶¶ 1, 11-12. Public statements regarding the Decision state that the two cartels were highly organized, aware of the illegality of their activity, and ultimately successful in imposing harmful price increases on consumers. Id. Ex. 3 ("EC Press Release"). When the EC issued the Decision, it said that it and the companies involved were trying to establish a public, redacted version "with a view to a quick publication," though as of this Order's signature date, no such public version has been made available. Id. Ex. 4.

In 2010, the Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs ("DPPs") served Defendants with a discovery request related to the EC's investigation (since, at that time, the Decision had not yet issued), but Defendants continually refused based on their belief that European Union ("EU") law and EC policy prohibited the disclosure of those documents. Now the DAPs seek production of the Decision, but Defendants still refuse. See Opp'n at 1-6.

///

///

///

1 **III. DISCUSSION**

2 The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure authorize party-initiated
3 discovery of any evidence that is relevant to any party's claims or
4 defenses. Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(1). However, Rule 26 grants the
5 court discretion to limit discovery on several grounds, including
6 international comity. See Societe Nationale Industrielle
7 Aerospatiale v. U.S. Dist. Court for the S. Dist. of Iowa, 482 U.S.
8 522, 544 (1987). American courts, in supervising pretrial
9 proceedings, should exercise special vigilance to demonstrate due
10 respect for any sovereign interest expressed by a foreign state.
11 Id. at 546.

12 "Comity, in the legal sense, is neither a matter of absolute
13 obligation, on the one hand, nor of mere courtesy and good will,
14 upon the other." Id. at 544 (citing Hilton v. Guyot, 159 U.S. 113,
15 163-64 (1895)). It is the recognition that one nation allows
16 within its territory to the legislative, executive, or judicial
17 acts of another nation, having due regard both to international
18 duty and convenience, and to the rights of its own citizens or of
19 other persons who are under the protection of its laws. Id.; In re
20 Rubber Chems. Antitrust Litig., 486 F. Supp. 2d 1078, 1081 (N.D.
21 Cal. 2007).

22 The Supreme Court and the Ninth Circuit agree that comity and
23 foreign law alone will not be dispositive when a discovery dispute
24 arises regarding a foreign law's protection of documents sought in
25 a United States court. See id. at 544 & n.29; Societe
26 Internationale Pour Participations Industrielles et Commerciales v.
27 Rogers, 357 U.S. 197, 208 (1958); Richmark Corp. v. Timber Falling
28 Consultants, 959 F.2d 1468, 1474-75 (9th Cir. 1992). The Court

1 must consider the following factors in determining whether or not
2 foreign law excuses noncompliance with a United States court's
3 discovery orders:

4 (1) the importance to the . . . litigation of the
5 documents or other information requested; (2) the degree
6 of specificity of the request; (3) whether the
7 information originated in the United States; (4) the
8 availability of alternative means of securing the
9 information; and (5) the extent to which noncompliance
with the request would undermine important interests of
the United States, or compliance with the request would
undermine important interests of the state where the
information is located.

10 Aerospatiale, 482 U.S. at 544 n.28. This list is not exhaustive.

11 The Ninth Circuit has also considered other factors, including "the
12 extent and the nature of the hardship that inconsistent enforcement
13 would impose upon the person, . . . [and] the extent to which
14 enforcement by action of either state can reasonably be expected to
15 achieve compliance with the rule prescribed by that state." United
16 States v. Vetco, Inc., 691 F.2d 1281, 1287 (9th Cir. 1981);
17 Richmark, 959 F.2d at 1475. Defendants do not dispute the
18 request's specificity, but they contend that no other factor
19 counsels granting the DAPs' motion. Id.

20 First, courts are less inclined to ignore a foreign state's
21 concerns if the outcome of litigation "does not stand or fall on
22 the present discovery order," or if the evidence sought is
23 cumulative. Richmark, 959 F.2d at 1475; In re Rubber Chems., 486
24 F. Supp. 2d at 1082. The DAPs argue that the Decision is important
25 because it concerns the formation and duration of the conspiracy,
26 the conspiracy's geographic reach, the price-fixing activities at
27 the conspiracy's center, and the conspirators' attempts to conceal
28 the conspiracy's existence. Mot. at 4. Defendants contend that

1 the Decision is irrelevant, because it concerns the European CDT
2 and CPT market and applies EU, not US, law. Opp'n at 2-3.

3 The Court finds the Decision is relevant, because the DAPs'
4 and other plaintiffs' allegations in this case have always
5 concerned the international character of the alleged CRT
6 conspiracy. Applicable law would clearly be different in a foreign
7 jurisdiction, but the Decision could include relevant facts
8 regardless of any foreign legal analysis. This weighs for
9 production.

10 Second, the DAPs do not dispute the fact that the Decision
11 originated from the EU, not the US. This weighs against production
12 due to the EU's sovereign interest in governmental information
13 produced within its borders. See In re Rubber Chems., 486 F. Supp.
14 2d at 1083; see also In re Air Cargo Shipping Svcs. Antitrust
15 Litig., 278 F.R.D. 51, 52-53 (E.D.N.Y. 2010). Further, Defendants
16 do not appear to have released the Decision in other litigation,
17 and they have continually relied on the application of EU
18 confidentiality law in the present dispute. This also weighs
19 against production.

20 Third, the parties dispute the availability of the Decision
21 outside this demand for production. Defendants contend that the
22 Decision will be available as soon as the EC completes its
23 preparation of a public version. Opp'n at 4. They also note that
24 fact discovery does not close for six months, during which time
25 publication of the Decision is likely. Id. at 4-5. The DAPs argue
26 that no alternative means of learning the Decision's detailed
27 findings are available, and that since Defendants' cooperation is
28 necessary for production of a public version of the Decision,

1 Defendants have an incentive to proceed very slowly in order to
2 avoid producing the Decision in this litigation. Mot. at 4, 7.
3 The Court finds that this factor weighs in favor of production,
4 because there does not appear to be an alternative means of
5 accessing the Decision without contravening EU law and policy.

6 However, since the Court explains below that the EU's
7 interests override the need for production in this case, the Court
8 notes here that the speedy development of a public version of the
9 Decision is highly important. Defendants state that publication of
10 a non-confidential version of the Decision within six months is
11 "likely." Opp'n at 4. Because they already appear to be on notice
12 of the importance of that publication, Defendants are encouraged to
13 proceed apace with their collaboration in the EC's public version
14 of the Decision.

15 Finally, the Court must balance international comity with the
16 policies of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in order to
17 determine the extent to which noncompliance with the discovery
18 request would undermine important United States interests, compared
19 to how compliance could undermine important interests of the state
20 where the information is located. Aerospatiale, 482 U.S. at 544.
21 In evaluating the interests on both sides, the Court considers both
22 "expressions of interest by the foreign state" and "indications of
23 the foreign state's concern for confidentiality prior to the
24 controversy," as well as the United States' interest in vindicating
25 American plaintiffs' rights. Richmark, 959 F.2d at 1477.

26 The DAPs contend that the investigation behind the Decision is
27 over, that they do not seek the underlying investigative materials
28 (only the Decision itself), and that the EC's delay in issuing a

1 public version of the Decision are all factors favoring production.
2 Mot. at 4. The DAPs also argue that any confidentiality concerns
3 are lessened where few Defendants remain in the CRT business and a
4 protective order on the case shields any designated information
5 from the public. Id.

6 Defendants argue that EU law and EC policy are very clear
7 here: disclosure of the Decision would violate foreign law,
8 frustrate the EC's investigations of antitrust cases, and subject
9 Defendants to harsh sanctions at home and abroad. In support of
10 this, they supply a letter from Eric van Ginderachter, Director of
11 the EC's Directorate General for Competition ("DG Competition"),
12 which the Supreme Court has recognized as "the European Union's
13 primary antitrust law enforcer." Intel Corp. v. Advanced Micro
14 Devices, Inc., 542 U.S. 241, 250 (2004); Opp'n Ex. D ("DG
15 Competition Letter").

16 The Court finds that comity outweighs discovery in this
17 instance. In terms of law, Article 337 of the Treaty of the
18 Functioning of the European Union and Article 28 of EC Regulation
19 1/2003 require the EC to refrain from disclosing information
20 acquired or exchanged pursuant to the EU's competition laws. EU
21 law also potentially subjects parties who disclose such
22 confidential information to official sanctions, including being
23 reported to their home jurisdictions' bars. In terms of policy,
24 the DG Competition Letter states that even though its investigation
25 as to these Defendants is over for purposes of the Decision, it
26 objects to the Decision's disclosure because its leniency program
27 "is a cornerstone of its cartel detection and enforcement," whose
28 "optimal functioning requires that a party that comes forward and

1 cooperates with the Commission does not find itself worse-off vis-
2 à-vis the non-cooperating cartel members as a result of doing so."
3 DG Competition Letter at 3. The EC also relies on cooperation from
4 United States law enforcement agencies, including the Department of
5 Justice, and while the Letter does not say as much, the cooperation
6 of United States and EU agencies is an aspect of comity. See In re
7 Rubber Chems., 486 F. Supp. 2d at 1084 (noting that a similar
8 letter from the DG Competition objecting to disclosure of a similar
9 decision could impact US-EU cooperation in international antitrust
10 enforcement).

11 The Court therefore finds that the final factor weighs against
12 disclosure, and that it also outweighs the benefit the DAPs might
13 receive in obtaining the Decision. However, as noted above,
14 Defendants seem optimistic about the EC's publication of a public
15 version of the Decision before the close of discovery in this case.
16 They are advised to assist in that task.

17
18 **IV. CONCLUSION**

19 For the reasons explained above, the Direct Action Plaintiffs'
20 motion to compel is DENIED without prejudice.

21
22 IT IS SO ORDERED.

23
24 Dated: March 26, 2014



25 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
26
27
28

Defendants' Attachment 17

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 262

1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
3
4

5 _____)
IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE)
(CRT) ANTITRUST LITIGATION)
6 _____) No. 3:07-cv-05944-SC
MDL No. 1917
7 This Document Relates to:)
)
8 ALL ACTIONS)
_____)

9
10
11
12
13
14 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
15 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF KAZUTAKA NISHIMURA
16 San Francisco, California
17 Tuesday, June 12, 2014
18 Volume 3
19
20
21
22

23 Reported by:
LESLIE ROCKWOOD, RPR
24 CSR No. 3462
25

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 263

1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
3
4

5 _____)
IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE)
6 CRT) ANTITRUST LITIGATION)
_____) No. 3:07-cv-05944-SC
) MDL No. 1917

7 This Document Relates to:)
ALL ACTIONS)
8 _____)
9
10

-- HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL --

11
12
13
14
15 Videotaped deposition of KAZUTAKA NISHIMURA,
16 VOLUME 3, taken at the offices of Zelle Hofmann Voelbel &
17 Mason LLP, 44 Montgomery Street, San Francisco,
18 California, beginning at 9:39 A.M. and ending at 4:58
19 P.M., on Thursday, June 12, 2014, before Leslie Rockwood,
20 RPR, CSR No. 3462.
21
22
23
24
25

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 264

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:

2
3 FOR THE INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS:

4 ZELLE HOFMANN VOELBEL & MASON LLP

5 BY: QIANWEI FU, ESQ.

6 44 Montgomery Street, Suite 3400

7 San Francisco, California 94104

8 (415) 633-1906

9 qfu@zelle.com

10
11 BRAMSON, PLUTZIK, MAHLER & BIRKHAUSER

12 BY: DANIEL E. BIRKHAUSER, ESQ.

13 2125 Oak Grove Road, Suite 120

14 Walnut Creek, California 94598

15 (925) 945-0200

16 dbirkhaeuser@bramsonpluzik.com

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 265

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):

2
3 FOR TOSHIBA CORPORATION:

4 WHITE & CASE LLP

5 BY: CHRISTOPHER M. CURRAN, ESQ.

6 BY: MATTHEW N. FRUTIG, ESQ.

7 701 Thirteenth Street, NW

8 Washington, DC 20005-3808

9 (202) 626-3643 (Mr. Curran)

10 (202) 729-2321 (Mr. Frutig)

11 ccurran@whitecase.com

12 mfrutig@whitecase.com

13
14 BY: AYA KOBORI, ESQ.

15 1155 Avenue of the Americas

16 New York, New York 10036-2787

17 (212) 819-8932

18 akobori@whitecase.com

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 266

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):

2

3 TOSHIBA CORPORATION

4 (Present after teleconference)

5 BY: TAKASHI HANZAWA, ESQ.

6 1-1, Shibaura 1-Chome

7 Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-8001, Japan

8 +81-3-3457-2388

9 takashi.hanzawa@toshiba.co.jp

10

11 TOSHIBA AMERICA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

12 (Present after teleconference)

13 BY: WIN HWANGBO, ESQ.

14 19900 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 400

15 Irvine, California 92612

16 (949) 623-2900

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 267

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):

2
3 FOR DELL INC.:

4 ALSTON & BIRD

5 (Present after teleconference)

6 BY: JASON ROTTNER, ESQ. (via speakerphone)

7 One Atlantic Center

8 1201 West Peachtree Street

9 Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424

10 (404) 881-4527

11 jason.rottner@alston.com

12
13 FOR BEST BUY CO. INC:

14 ROBINS, KAPLAN, MILLER & CIRESI, LLP

15 (Present after teleconference)

16 BY: LAURA E. NELSON, ESQ. (via speakerphone)

17 800 LaSalle Avenue

18 2800 LaSalle Plaza

19 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

20 (612) 349-0986

21 lenelson@rkmc.com

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 268

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):

2

3 FOR PANASONIC CORPORATION:

4 WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP

5 BY: ADAM C. HEMLOCK, ESQ.

6 767 Fifth Avenue

7 New York, New York 10153-0119

8 (212) 310-8281

9 adam.hemlock@weil.com

10

11 FOR CIRCUIT CITY LIQUIDATING TRUST:

12 SUSMAN GODFREY

13 BY: JONATHAN J. ROSS, ESQ.

14 1000 Louisiana, Suite 5100

15 Houston, Texas 77002-5096

16 (713) 653-7813

17 jross@susmangodfrey.com

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 269

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):

2

3 FOR PHILIPS:

4 BAKER BOTTS LLP

5 BY: STEPHEN M. NG, ESQ.

6 The Warner

7 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW

8 Washington, DC 20004-2400

9 (202) 639-7704

10 stephen.ng@bakerbotts.com

11

12 FOR SAMSUNG SDI:

13 SHEPPARD MULLIN RICHTER & HAMPTON LLP

14 (Present after teleconference)

15 BY: MONA SOLOUKI, ESQ.

16 Four Embarcadero Center, 17th Floor

17 San Francisco, California 94111-4109

18 (415) 774-3210

19 msolouki@sheppardmullin.com

20

21

22

23

24

25

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 270

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):

2
3 FOR TATUNG COMPANY and CHUNGWA PICTURE TUBES:

4 GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP

5 (Present after teleconference)

6 BY: CHRISTINE A. FUJITA, ESQ.

7 555 Mission Street

8 San Francisco, California 94105-2933

9 (415) 393-8230

10 cfujita@gibsondunn.com

11
12 FOR THOMSON SA AND THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS:

13 FAEGRE BAKER DANIELS LLP

14 (Present after teleconference)

15 BY: STEPHEN M. JUDGE, ESQ. (via speakerphone)

16 202 South Michigan Street, Suite 1400

17 South Bend, Indiana 46601

18 (547) 239-1942

19 stephen.judge@FaegreBD.com

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 271

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):

2

3 FOR HITACHI, LTD.:

4 KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

5 BY: MICHAEL GAWLEY, ESQ.

6 555 California Street

7 San Francisco, California 94104

8 (415) 439-4783

9 michael.gawley@kirkland.com

10

11 FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA:

12 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

13 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

14 BY: BRIAN D. WANG, ESQ.

15 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000

16 San Francisco, California 94102-7004

17 (415) 703-5890

18 brian.wang@doj.ca.gov

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 272

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):

2

3 Japanese Interpreter:

4 Yumi Esaka

5 Japanese Check Interpreters:

6 Masako Miyazawa Houston

7 Sawa Nagano

8

9 Also Present:

10 Yuma Kawamura, Esq., Toshiba Corporation

11 Soseh Kevorkian, Videographer

12

13 ---oOo---

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 275

9:39 A.M.

TELECONFERENCE WITH SPECIAL MASTER VAUGHN WALKER

SPECIAL MASTER WALKER: Thank you very much, 09:39:19
Counsel, for your presentations. We've had a full
discussion of the applicability to the present
proceedings of discovery orders that were entered by
Judge Legg on March 28th, 2011, and an earlier order by
Legg January 5, 2010. 09:39:48

Typically, the issue is whether or not the
present witness, a Mr. Nishimura of Toshiba, may be asked
whether he testified before a government body, and in
particular a Grand Jury impanelled by the United States
Department of Justice, and whether that line of inquiry 09:40:18
is foreclosed by a provision in the March 28th, 2011,
order entered by Judge Legg, which in its operative
provision states that: "As long as there are Grand Jury
or criminal proceedings pending, no discovery may be
conducted that," quote, "reflect, refers to or relates to 09:40:44
Grand Jury proceedings concerning CRTs or CRT products,"
close quote.

The discussion that I've had this morning with
counsel appear to have established two facts: One, in
all likelihood, the Grand Jury that the March 11 order

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 276

1 refers to and which handed up, apparently, indictments
2 concerning CRT products has undoubtedly expired by the
3 present time and is no longer in existence. It is no
4 longer serving. And that would appear to, then, deal
5 with the first temporal part of the order of Judge Legg 09:42:31
6 on March 28, 2011, that I read. There are no longer any
7 Grand Jury proceedings pending.

8 The question has been raised by Toshiba's
9 counsel whether the pendency of indictments that were
10 handed up by that Grand Jury keeps in place the 09:42:57
11 prohibition on discovery that Judge Legg ordered on the
12 28th of March 2011. Evidently, the indicted defendants
13 are out of the country, and as a result, the criminal
14 proceedings that those indictments trigger are in
15 suspension and apparently have been suspended for some 09:43:23
16 period of time and may, in fact, be suspended
17 indefinitely.

18 Under those circumstances, I think it's
19 questionable whether the intent and purpose of the stay
20 on discovery that Judge Legg entered in 2011, now more 09:43:48
21 than three years ago, should continue to govern discovery
22 in these proceedings. The purpose of a stay on discovery
23 when there are pending criminal proceedings is to ensure
24 that the rights of the defendants are not jeopardized by
25 the production of evidence that can be used in a criminal

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 277

1 proceeding that could not be elicited in those
2 proceedings themselves, but can be produced in the course
3 of civil litigation.

4 It would seem to me that the risk or danger and
5 purpose, therefore, of the prohibition that Judge Legg 09:44:38
6 entered is no longer viable. There's no Grand Jury
7 proceeding, and it is highly problematic whether there
8 are going to be any criminal proceedings involving
9 defendants who have been indicted by that Grand Jury that
10 have not otherwise been resolved. 09:45:02

11 So the purpose of the prohibition on discovery
12 that Judge Legg entered on 2011 would seem to have no
13 continuing viability in this litigation, and, therefore,
14 even if the prohibition is not modified in the course of
15 the present discussion that we're having in the course of 09:45:42
16 any order that I recommend to Judge Conti, it would be my
17 recommendation that that prohibition be modified.

18 And it would also be by interpretation of
19 Judge Legg's order that since that prohibition of
20 discovery no longer serves a useful purpose, it can, 09:46:07
21 without violence to the purpose and intent of the order,
22 be set aside by the parties, and discovery with respect
23 to these government proceedings can go forward.

24 So the objection to the line of inquiry that
25 Mr. Curran has framed, I would recommend to the Court

Defendants' Attachment 18

Hon. Charles A. Legge (Ret.)
JAMS
Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 1500
San Francisco, CA 94111
Telephone: (415) 774-2644
Fax: (415) 982-5287
Special Master

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
ANTITRUST LITIGATION

CRAGO, INC., et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CHUNGHWA PICTURE TUBES, LTD., et al.,

Defendants

This Document Relates to ALL CASES

CASE No. 07-5944 SC

MDL No. 1917

**~~PROPOSED~~ ORDER RE
DISCOVERY AND CASE
MANAGEMENT PROTOCOL**

I. NUMBER OF DEPOSITIONS

A. At least twenty-one (21) days prior to noticing depositions of specific percipient witnesses employed by a particular defendant group, direct purchaser plaintiffs, indirect purchaser plaintiffs, individual action plaintiffs, and State Attorneys General shall provide to that defendant group a reasonable list of the persons they propose to depose in the initial round of depositions based on their knowledge of the current discovery record. Within fourteen (14) calendar days after service of a list, the defendant group shall respond in writing and advise plaintiffs of any witnesses who defendants believe have no knowledge, or only marginal knowledge, of the relevant facts, as well as identify any witnesses who defendants have been informed will assert their Fifth Amendment privilege against compelled self-incrimination. The defendant group's representations are to be taken into consideration but are not determinative as to whether a deposition will be noticed.

B. Based on the implementation of the foregoing procedures, the direct purchaser plaintiffs, indirect purchaser plaintiffs, individual action plaintiffs, and State Attorneys General ("CRT Plaintiffs") collectively may depose up to 120 percipient witnesses as part of the joint, coordinated discovery in this case, with a maximum of 12 depositions for any single defendant group. Defendants shall produce for deposition the specific percipient witnesses employed by them. Defendants may collectively depose each natural person named as a plaintiff or as a class representative and up to 10 percipient witnesses of each plaintiff group. A plaintiff group is defined as plaintiffs who are part of the same corporate family.

These limits do not include Rule 30(b)(6) depositions, depositions of third parties, depositions of experts, or depositions of records custodians regarding authentication of documents.

C. Direct purchaser plaintiffs and indirect purchaser plaintiffs collectively may take up to 15 hours of 30(b)(6) depositions of each defendant group as part of the joint, coordinated

discovery, provided the depositions are conducted entirely in English. Individual Action Plaintiffs collectively may take up to 3 hours of 30(b)(6) depositions as part of the joint, coordinated discovery, provided the depositions are conducted entirely in English. State Attorneys General collectively may take up to 3 hours of 30(b)(6) depositions as well as part of the joint, coordinated discovery, provided the depositions are conducted entirely in English. Defendants collectively may take up to 15 hours of 30(b)(6) depositions of each plaintiff group, except for those government plaintiffs represented by the California Attorney General, provided the depositions are conducted entirely in English. If an interpreter is used during a 30(b)(6) deposition, the rules for increasing deposition time set forth in paragraph II.D below apply. The parties shall meet and confer about 30(b)(6) topics and witnesses. These 30(b)(6) depositions shall not count towards the number of percipient witness depositions in paragraph 1.B.

D. The above limitations on the number and the hours of depositions are presumptive only. The purpose of these presumptive limits is to encourage the judicious use of depositions, not to arbitrarily restrict access to evidence. The numbers and the hours of depositions may be expanded by stipulation, or for good cause upon motion to the Court or the Special Master. For example, depending on the number, scope and length of Fifth Amendment depositions, any of the CRT Plaintiffs could seek additional depositions, or request that Fifth Amendment depositions not count against the allowance. Defendants may oppose any such request on any appropriate ground, including the burden of depositions already taken pursuant to this Order and the time spent with any of the Fifth Amendment depositions previously taken.

E. This order does not limit any party's right to object to or seek a protective order with respect to any deposition noticed in this case. In addition, the presumptive number of depositions and number of hours are without prejudice to any party seeking to expand or further limit the number of depositions.

1 **II. DEPOSITION PROCEDURES**

2 A. All deposition limitations may be modified for good cause or by agreement.

3 B. Except for depositions of a corporate representative under Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(b)(6),
4 no more than one substantive deposition shall be taken on any one day.

5 C. Depositions jointly noticed by the Direct/Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs will be
6 limited to 7 hours of direct examination, unless the Parties otherwise agree or the Court or the
7 Special Master issues an order based on a showing of good cause. In the event the same witness is
8 noticed by the Direct/Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs and counsel for any Individual Action Plaintiff
9 and/or any State Attorney General, the deposition will be limited to one and one-half (1 1/2) days
10 of deposition, consecutive when reasonably practicable, with one day (7 hours) allocated to the
11 Direct/Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs for direct examination of any witness who does not require a
12 translator and four (4) hours allocated each to the Individual Action Plaintiffs and separately to the
13 State Attorneys General for direct examination of any such witness. To the extent any defendant
14 cross-notice a deposition first noticed by the CRT Plaintiffs, two additional hours of time shall be
15 provided for further examination by the CRT Plaintiffs collectively. In the event a party or parties
16 cross notice a deposition first noticed by an opposing party, the deposition shall be scheduled for
17 an additional consecutive day of 7 hours allocated to all cross-movants of the cross-noticing side
18 collectively, unless a different arrangement is agreed to by the Parties in advance or ordered by the
19 Court or the Special Master for good cause.

20 D. To the extent a witness requests an interpreter, the Parties anticipate that the
21 interpreter will be used either for all of the deposition or for only a small number of questions. To
22 the extent an interpreter is used for all or nearly all of the deposition, the time limits set forth in
23 Paragraphs I.B. and C. and II.C above shall be doubled. In all other situations, the Parties will
24 cooperate in good faith to extend the deposition time to account for the use of the interpreter,
25
26
27
28

1 guided by the principle that deposition time during which an interpreter is used should be counted
2 at 50% or one half the actual amounts against the above set limits.

3 E. A witness may be deposed only once in these proceedings, unless a witness
4 properly revokes an earlier assertion of the Fifth Amendment, by agreement of the Parties, or by
5 order of the Court or the Special Master based on a showing of good cause. This limitation will
6 not affect the rights of a Party to seek to depose as a fact witness an individual who has been
7 previously deposed solely as a corporate representative of a Party designated under Fed. R. Civ.P.
8 30(b)(6), or of other Parties to object to such depositions. Nor will this procedure affect the rights
9 of a Party to seek a corporate representative deposition under Fed. R. Civ. P 30(b)(6) when the
10 corporate representative has been previously deposed as a fact witness, or of other Parties to object
11 to such depositions.

13 **III. ALLOCATION OF DEPOSITION TIME**

14 A. Time used by an examining Party shall count against that side's (i.e., Direct/Indirect
15 Purchaser Plaintiffs', Individual Action Plaintiffs', State Attorneys' General or Defendants')
16 deposition time, regardless of which Party noticed the deposition. For example, if a lawyer
17 representing Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs asks questions at a deposition noticed by a defendant, that
18 examination time shall count against all Direct/Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' and Individual Action
19 Plaintiffs'/State Attorneys General's deposition time, and vice versa.

21 B. As to all depositions noticed by Direct/Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs, Interim Lead
22 Counsel for the Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs, Interim Lead Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser
23 Plaintiffs, and the State Attorneys General shall confer before the deposition to allocate
24 examination time among any plaintiffs' counsel intending to participate and ask questions at the
25 deposition. All examination time allocated to the Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs and the Indirect
26 Purchaser Plaintiffs at a deposition shall be allocated to them in equal shares unless otherwise
27

1 agreed to by the Interim Lead Counsel for the Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs and the Interim Lead
2 Counsel for the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs. Counsel for any plaintiff objecting to the allocation
3 of examination time among plaintiffs shall be required to seek relief from the Special Master by
4 means of a teleconference hearing no later than seven (7) days before the date of the deposition.

5 C. As to depositions noticed by Defendants, Individual Action Plaintiffs, or States
6 Attorney General, the examination time shall be allocated by agreement among them, based on the
7 allocations set forth above. Counsel for any Party objecting to that allocation of examining time
8 shall be required to seek relief from the Special Master by means of a teleconference hearing no
9 later than seven (7) days before the date of the deposition.
10

11 D. To the extent Direct/Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs, Individual Action Plaintiffs, State
12 Attorneys General, or Defendants cross-notice a deposition, the time needed to conduct any
13 examination under such cross-noticed deposition shall not be deducted from the time of the Party
14 who originally noticed the deposition.
15

16 IV. SCHEDULING OF DEPOSITIONS

17 A. Counsel for the Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs, the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs,
18 Liaison Counsel for the Individual Action Plaintiffs, and counsel for the State Attorneys General,
19 will consult with one another to coordinate, to the extent practicable, all scheduling, noticing and
20 taking of depositions. Neither counsel for the Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs, the Indirect Purchaser
21 Plaintiffs, the Individual Action Plaintiffs, nor the State Attorneys General shall unilaterally take
22 steps to schedule and notice a deposition without consulting in advance with each other. Counsel
23 for the Direct/Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs will provide reasonable advance notice to Liaison
24 Counsel for the Individual Action Plaintiffs and counsel for the State Attorneys General of any
25 scheduled deposition. The duty to consult in advance is neither intended to give any party or group
26
27
28

1 of parties a veto right over other parties, nor intended to lessen the previously assigned role of
2 Direct/Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs' counsel in co-coordinating this litigation.

3 B. The Defendants will consult with one another so that, to the extent practicable,
4 depositions noticed by the Defendants can be coordinated.

5 C. Required Consultation. Consistent with N.D. Cal. Local Rule 30-1, the noticing
6 party shall confer about scheduling with counsel for the witness, and, to the extent the witness is a
7 current or former employee of any Party, counsel for that Party, before noticing any deposition.
8 Counsel for each Party participating in such consultations shall keep their Party's liaison counsel
9 apprised of all proposed deposition dates. To the extent the witness is a former employee of any
10 Party and is not currently represented by counsel for that Party, counsel for that Party shall provide
11 in response to a written request from the noticing Party the date of departure and last known
12 address of the former employee, except to the extent providing such last known address would
13 violate the privacy law (or similar law) of a foreign country.
14

15 D. Exhibit List. Interim Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs and Interim Lead
16 Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs will maintain a master exhibit list to facilitate sequential
17 numbering of exhibits, and will reasonably share this list with any Party that requests it.
18

19 E. Deposition Notices. Depositions shall be noticed pursuant to the Federal Rules of
20 Civil Procedure and all notices shall be served on all Parties electronically. Any subpoenas for
21 deposition testimony shall be served on witnesses as required by law, but copies may be served
22 electronically on all Parties. Deposition notices shall have the legal effect of a deposition notice in
23 all CRT Cases.
24

25 **V. POSTPONEMENTS**

26 Once a deposition has been scheduled, it shall not be taken off calendar, postponed, or
27 rescheduled, except by agreement of the counsel responsible for scheduling as set forth above, or
28

by other relief obtained from the Special Master or the Court for good cause shown.

VI. LOCATION

In order to minimize expense and inconvenience to the parties, witnesses and counsel, as well as to permit judicial intervention for ongoing depositions (if necessary), depositions of witnesses residing in foreign countries shall presumably take place in the Northern District of California unless a foreign witness or a party shows that it is more appropriate to have a deposition taken at a place outside the United States. The requesting party or parties shall be responsible for payment of reasonable traveling and lodging expenses for any 30 (b)(6) foreign resident witnesses produced in the United States, unless there are other reasons for the deponents' presence in the United States. Other than 30 (b)(6) witnesses, it will be presumed that the expenses of the traveling and lodging for witnesses will be borne by the witness or his employer.

The parties shall meet and confer regarding the locations in attempt to resolve any issues without judicial intervention. Disputes that cannot be resolved through the meet and confer process shall be decided on an expedited basis by the Special Master through a telephonic hearing with no briefing unless ordered.

Given the travel costs involved, the Parties are to be flexible about completing and continuing depositions in order to avoid repeat travel. Witnesses will remain available day-to-day until their depositions have been completed, as long as that deposition does not exceed the time allotted above. For depositions that occur outside the United States, Defendants shall make good faith efforts to "cluster" depositions in specific areas.

VII. INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETED TESTIMONY

A. Requesting an Interpreter. Any Party or witness intending to use an interpreter shall give notice that an interpreter will be required within 10 days of receiving notice of the deposition. The Party requesting an interpreter shall bear the expense of providing an interpreter.

1 B. Objections. If a "check" interpreter objects to any portion of the official
2 interpretation, the objection shall be stated simply for the record. The interpreter of record need
3 not respond.

4 All questions, answers, objections and colloquy between counsel shall be interpreted for
5 the witness; however, all counsel shall refrain from unnecessary colloquy and lengthy speaking
6 objections, so as not to obstruct the depositions.

7 **VIII. PRE-DESIGNATION OF EXHIBITS**

8 Not later than four business days before a deposition, all Parties intending to examine a
9 deponent may serve via electronic mail a non-binding list of documents (by Bates number) that
10 counsel anticipates using or referring to during the deposition. Examining counsel is not
11 responsible for bringing copies of pre-designated exhibits for other counsel. Any counsel who
12 does not pre-designate documents shall not forfeit the right to use them, but in that case shall bring
13 sufficient copies of such documents to the deposition. Counsel are not obligated to pre-designate
14 exhibits. With respect to all exhibits that have been marked and used in a prior deposition in a
15 CRT case, "sufficient copies" shall mean four (4) hardcopies. With respect to any "new" exhibit
16 (i.e., an exhibit that has not been marked and used in a prior deposition in a CRT case), "sufficient
17 copies" shall mean either at least ten (10) hardcopies if the deposition takes place in San
18 Francisco, or at least six (6) hardcopies if the deposition takes place outside of San Francisco. In
19 all events, examining counsel, defending counsel, and all other counsel attending the deposition
20 shall cooperate in good faith so that counsel for each Party attending the deposition will have
21 adequate access during the deposition to an exhibit used by examining counsel during the
22 deposition.

23 **IX. PARTICIPATION BY TELECONFERENCE**

24 To minimize travel and related costs, counsel may participate in any deposition by
25
26
27
28

1 telephone. Counsel intending to do so must notify counsel for the Party that noticed the deposition
2 and counsel for the witness at least 5 days before the date of the deposition. Counsel noticing the
3 deposition shall make arrangements so that a conference call line and a real-time video and text
4 feed are available during the deposition. Any party appearing by real-time video, text feed, or
5 conference call line shall be responsible for the cost of the additional feature. Examining counsel
6 and counsel intending to participate by phone shall cooperate in good faith to facilitate such
7 participation. To facilitate participation by phone, any objection to the form of a question shall be
8 deemed to have been made on behalf of all other Parties.
9

10 **X. NUMBERING OF DEPOSITION EXHIBITS**

11 Each document marked for identification at a deposition shall be numbered with a new
12 exhibit number unless it has previously been marked, in which case the examining attorney will
13 use the previous exhibit number and refer to the document by that number. All exhibits shall be
14 marked sequentially. For documents that have been translated, the translation should share the
15 same Exhibit number as the underlying document and shall be followed with the letter "E"
16 signifying it as a translated version of the document. Should a translated document entered into
17 the record become altered at a later date as a result of resolved objections to the translation as
18 provided *infra* at Section XVI.F, the updated version shall be labeled with the same numbered
19 designation and followed with "EF" signifying a final translated version.
20

21 **XI. CONDUCT OF DEPOSITIONS**

22 A. Regardless of location, all depositions shall be conducted in accordance with all
23 applicable Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Federal Rules of Evidence unless otherwise
24 required by law. All objections shall be stated concisely in a non argumentative and non
25 suggestive manner. Any objection to the form of a question shall be deemed to have been made
26 on behalf of all other Parties. The objection of one counsel to a question need not be repeated by
27
28

1 another counsel to preserve that objection on behalf of such other counsel, and counsel shall avoid
2 repeating objections already preserved.

3 B. The court reporter service shall maintain a total running time for actual depositions
4 in order to measure compliance with the time limitation and the time allocation provisions above.

5 **XII. STANDARD STIPULATION**

6 The following stipulation will apply to all depositions taken in these actions and shall be
7 included in each transcript by the court reporter:

8
9 1. Upon completion of the transcription of today's session, the original
10 transcript shall be sent to counsel for the witness by the court reporter. Counsel shall promptly
11 forward it to the witness for review, correction, and signature under penalty of perjury. Within 30
12 days of receiving the transcript from the court reporter, the witness's counsel shall then forward
13 the original transcript plus corrections to the court reporter, who will promptly notify all counsel
14 of its receipt and any changes to testimony made by the witness.

15
16 2. If the witness is not represented by counsel, the original transcript will be
17 sent to the witness by the court reporter. After review, correction, and signature within 30 days
18 from the date of receipt, the witness shall return the original transcript to the court reporter, who
19 will notify all counsel of its receipt and any changes to testimony made by the witness. Any
20 witness who makes changes to his or her deposition transcript must, as required by Federal Rule of
21 Civil Procedure 30(e)(2), sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.

22
23 3. The court reporter will provide the original transcript to the first examining
24 attorney. If, for any reason, the original is lost, misplaced, not returned, not signed, or
25 unavailable, a certified copy may be used in its place for all purposes.

XIII. FIFTH-AMENDMENT ASSERTIONS

A. Upon receipt of notice that a witness intends to assert the Fifth Amendment, the examining attorneys may submit a list of written questions to the witness to speed up the deposition, delivered no fewer than 5 days before the scheduled deposition. At the deposition, the written questions and any associated documents will be introduced as an exhibit to the deposition, and the witness shall be asked summarily whether the witness would assert the Fifth Amendment to each of the written questions if they were posed individually. If the answer to the summary question is "yes," the deposition shall last no more than one hour. To the extent that an answer to the summary question is "yes," use of the questions and answers at trial will not be precluded on the basis that the written questions were not asked and answered individually. The use of the written questions and associated documents shall not prevent questions from being asked other than those contained in the written ones subject to the time limits described herein. All objections to written questions submitted to a deponent will be reserved, including objections to form.

B. Any person who at a deposition asserts his or her right under the Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution not to testify will be bound by that assertion of the privilege and shall not be permitted to testify otherwise unless, not later than 60 days prior to the date set for the close of fact discovery, notice is provided in writing of the intent to revoke the assertion of privilege and the willingness of the person to testify. Upon notice, the revoking deponents will make themselves available for deposition at their expense in San Francisco, California not later than 45 days prior to the close of fact discovery or at a later time at the discretion of Plaintiffs if necessary to adequately arrange and prepare for the deposition.

C. Notwithstanding Paragraph B of this section or Paragraph II(E) above, the California Attorney General shall have the right to take additional depositions of those witnesses who have asserted the Fifth Amendment, even if those witnesses have not revoked that assertion,

1 if she chooses to grant compulsory immunity. See, e.g., Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 16758. Any
2 such depositions, or any objections to said depositions, shall be handled under the auspices of the
3 state court rather than in these proceedings.

4 **XIV. USE OF DEPOSITIONS**

5 The depositions taken by any Party pursuant to this Deposition Protocol may be made
6 available and used in all CRT Cases, and in any substantially similar case not part of this
7 proceeding, such as the case filed by the California Attorney General. In any CRT Case or
8 substantially similar case where a deposition transcript of a witness is made available for use, the
9 witness may not be deposed again on the topics addressed in the deposition with the exception that
10 the California Attorney General may depose a witness on those topics if the California Attorney
11 General can demonstrate good cause for such a deposition on those topics based on newly-
12 discovered evidence that was not available in these proceedings. Before a deposition taken
13 pursuant to this Order may be used by any person not part of this proceeding, that person must
14 agree either (1) to abide by the terms of the Stipulated Protective Order entered in this proceeding
15 and execute Exhibit A thereto, or (2) to abide by the terms of a substantially similar protective
16 order. Insofar as the case filed by the California Attorney General is concerned, before a
17 deposition taken pursuant to this Order may be used by any person not part of this proceeding, that
18 person must agree to abide by the terms of the Stipulated Protective Order that will be entered in
19 that case.
20

21 **XV. COORDINATION OF DISCOVERY AND INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS**

22 A. As used in this Order, the term "Individual Action Plaintiff" means any plaintiff
23 besides the direct purchaser class action plaintiffs, the indirect purchaser class action plaintiffs,
24 and State Attorneys General. The term "Individual Actions" means the actions brought by the
25 Individual Action Plaintiffs transferred to the above-captioned multidistrict litigation.
26
27
28

1 B. Individual Action Plaintiffs shall select a Liaison Counsel for Individual Action
2 Plaintiffs, who will execute the duties described below on behalf of all individual action plaintiffs.
3 To the extent any individual action plaintiff, including any plaintiff in any individual action joined
4 after entry of this order, does not agree as to which counsel shall serve as the Liaison Counsel for
5 Individual Action Plaintiffs, the disputing individual action plaintiffs shall bring the matter to the
6 Special Master for resolution.

7 C. Discovery in all actions transferred to this MDL proceeding shall be coordinated.
8 Interim Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs and Interim Lead Counsel for Indirect
9 Purchaser Plaintiffs, in consultation with Liaison Counsel for Individual Action Plaintiffs and any
10 State Attorneys General, shall be responsible for coordination of discovery in all actions
11 transferred to this MDL proceeding. The duty to consult with the Individual Action Plaintiffs and
12 any State Attorney General is neither intended to give any party or group of parties a veto right
13 over the other parties, nor intended to lessen the previously assigned role of Direct/Indirect
14 Purchaser Plaintiffs' counsel in co-coordinating this litigation.

15 D. All CRT Plaintiffs' counsel and Defendants' counsel shall engage in their best
16 efforts to conduct discovery efficiently and without duplication.

17 E. Interim Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs and Interim Lead Counsel for
18 Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs, Individual Action Plaintiff Liaison Counsel, and State Attorneys
19 General shall consult in good faith in an effort to propound joint written discovery requests, but to
20 the extent separate written discovery is served, plaintiffs shall not duplicate interrogatories,
21 requests for admission, and requests for documents. Likewise, Defendants shall consult in good
22 faith in an effort to propound joint written discovery requests, but to the extent separate written
23 discovery is served, Defendants shall not duplicate interrogatories, requests for admission, and
24 requests for documents. Duplication is a proper objection to written discovery requests. This
25
26
27
28

1 paragraph in no way prejudices or diminishes any plaintiffs' right to serve their own written
2 discovery requests regarding issues that are not common to any other plaintiffs, in the event that
3 the parties are unable to propound joint written discovery after consulting in good faith.

4 F. All discovery previously produced by the Defendants to plaintiffs in the above-
5 captioned action shall be produced by Defendants to the Individual Action Plaintiffs and the State
6 Attorneys General. The Defendants, the Individual Action Plaintiffs, or the State Attorneys
7 General may use this previously-produced discovery during discovery, in pretrial motions, at trial,
8 or for any other purpose to the same degree as if the discovery was provided in response to
9 requests propounded by the Individual Action Plaintiffs or the State Attorneys General. This
10 provision is without prejudice to the Individual Action Plaintiffs' or State Attorneys General's
11 ability to propound additional discovery on the Defendants. The Individual Action Plaintiffs may
12 propound additional discovery on the Defendants provided that the Individual Action Plaintiffs
13 (1) demonstrate good cause as to why the information they seek is not contained in the documents
14 previously produced in MDL No. 1917; and (2) identify the information they seek as specifically
15 as possible. In propounding any additional discovery requests, the Individual Action Plaintiffs
16 (not the undersigned Defendants) bear the burden of determining what was previously produced in
17 MDL No. 1917.

18 G. Defendants may refer to their previously produced discovery in response to any
19 discovery propounded by the Individual Action Plaintiffs or State Attorneys General if, and to the
20 extent that, the previously-produced materials are responsive to the Individual Action Plaintiffs' or
21 State Attorney General's discovery requests. Defendants do not waive (a) any previously lodged
22 objection to the production of documents, or (b) any objection to the admissibility or use of any
23 document for any purpose except an objection based on the fact that the Defendants produced the
24 documents in the first instance to other plaintiffs in the above-captioned action. Any defendant's
25
26
27
28

1 objection to the admissibility or use of any document by any party shall apply equally to the
2 Individual Action Plaintiffs' and State Attorneys General's admission or use of that document.

3 H. Any discovery requests, including written discovery, deposition notices, or
4 subpoenas served in this MDL proceeding, shall be served on Interim Lead Counsel for Direct
5 Purchaser Plaintiffs and Interim Lead Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs, each State
6 Attorney General, and Liaison Counsel for Individual Action Plaintiffs, who shall be the only
7 individual action plaintiffs' counsel who must be served with discovery requests and responses,
8 and on counsel for each defendant.
9

10 I. Defendants, the Individual Action Plaintiffs, and the State Attorneys General waive
11 the production of initial disclosures in any Individual Action.

12 **XVI. TRANSLATIONS**

13 A. Certified Translations. All translations entered as an exhibit during deposition or
14 offered in connection with a motion shall be certified by a professional translator accredited or
15 certified by, or holding a certificate in translation from a program approved by, the American
16 Translator's Association; another member organization of the Federation Internationale de
17 Traducteurs; and those approved and authorized to translate in California courts, including this
18 District, by the Judicial Conferences of California. By consent of the Parties, the selected firms
19 may also employ translators with comparable qualifications in order to meet a high volume of
20 requests. These translation companies shall be required to execute Exhibit A to the Stipulated
21 Protective Order.
22

23 B. Documents that previously have been submitted for certified translation need not be
24 retranslated or reformatted to conform with this Order, but shall be subject to the objection
25 provisions of Paragraph F below.
26
27
28

1 C. A party submitting a document for translation shall have the following portions
2 translated, unless there is good reason not to and the party gives notice to other parties: (i) For
3 correspondence and memoranda, the entire document should be translated, unless the produced
4 materials incorrectly batch multiple, separate documents into a single document, in which case
5 only the pages appropriately belonging to the correspondence or memoranda need be translated;
6 (ii) For e-mails, the entire e-mail string should be translated, unless the produced materials
7 incorrectly batch multiple, separate documents into a single document, in which case only the
8 pages appropriately belonging to the e-mail string need be translated; (iii) Calendars, notebooks,
9 annual reports, financial statements and regulatory filings need not be translated in their entirety;
10 (iv) Attachments to a particular document, memorandum or e-mail string need not be translated. If
11 a party wants to enter an attachment into the record in conjunction with an e-mail string or parent
12 document, the attachment shall be translated in its entirety and labeled with a subsequent exhibit
13 number pursuant to Section IX. Any party may request the translation of additional parts of a
14 document, or all or part of an attachment, at its own expense.

17 D. Document translations shall bear the same Confidential or Highly Confidential
18 designation as the original. Each page shall be Bates numbered and marked "Translation".
19 Because languages occupy different amounts of space to say the same thing, it is impracticable for
20 the translation to be paginated in the exact same way as the original. Parties should ensure the
21 Bates numbers are located in the same location within the text as would be found in the underlying
22 document (e.g. the Bates number may physically fall in the middle of a page, rather than at the
23 bottom). Unless otherwise agreed, document translations shall use the same Bates number as the
24 original, followed by .01, .02, etc. for any additional pages required for the translated text. A
25 translation may not contain independent notes that are not within the text of the original document
26 (e.g., notes from the translator or counsel). Emphasis in the translation (e.g., bold, italics,
27
28

underlined) must appear in the same form as in the original document. However, translator notations such as "original text is in English," "original text is handwritten," or "untranslatable symbol" may be included in brackets.

E. The Party submitting the document shall pay for the translation, and shall be billed for it directly by the translation company. The translation company shall not disclose to any other party or counsel the identity of documents they have been asked to translate, and the parties need not give notice to any other party that they have submitted a document for translation.

F. All certified translations shall be presumed to be accurate. Objections to the accuracy of any translations shall be asserted within 30 days after the translation is first offered on a motion, or, if the document is first used at a deposition, within 30 days after the final transcript of the deposition is provided to the deponent for correction. Objections shall state the specific inaccuracies of the translation and offer an alternative translation of the portions of the document objected to. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute, it shall be submitted to the Special Master, or by the Court if raised in connection with a dispositive motion. If no objection is made to a translation within the 30-day limit, it shall be deemed accurate, and no objection to admissibility on grounds of inaccuracy of the translation will be permitted.

G. The Parties agree that a translation modified pursuant to Section XVI.F shall have no impact on the admissibility, nature or meaning of deposition testimony regarding, based upon or otherwise made in reliance of a properly designated translation subsequently modified pursuant to Section XVI.F.

H. The parties may agree on adjustments to this translation protocol to promote efficiency or fairness, and advise the Special Master accordingly. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Order, the Court retains discretion to alter the treatment and admissibility of translated documents at trial if necessary.

1 **XVII. PRESERVATION OF DEFENSES**

2 Any Party's agreement to and appearance on this stipulation does not constitute a waiver of
3 any defense or right not specifically addressed. Defendants preserve all defenses, including all
4 defenses under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 12.

5 **XVIII. DEFENDANTS' DEPARTING CUSTODIANS**

6 As to each document custodian agreed upon by the parties or designated by the Court,
7 Defendants shall timely inform the CRT Plaintiffs in writing if such custodian intends to leave, or
8 does leave, his employment. Defendants shall also request that the custodian appear for
9 deposition at a date, place and time convenient for the parties and the custodian, without the need
10 for service of a third party subpoena or other formal judicial process on the custodian, and to
11 inform the CRT Plaintiffs of the custodian's response to such request. Defendants shall take
12 reasonable steps to preserve relevant documents belonging to any such departing custodian for
13 production in this case. These requirements will cease on July 31, 2012.
14

15
16 **IT IS SO ORDERED.**
17

18
19 DATED: April 3, 2012

20 
21 Hon. Samuel Conti
22 United States District Judge
23
24
25
26
27
28